

THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET

ISAIAH.

A. V.

1 THE vision of Isaiah the son of Amoz, which he saw concerning Judah and Jerusalem in the days of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah.

\* Deut. 22 1. 2 \* Hear, O heavens, and give ear, O earth: for the Lord hath spoken, I have nourished and brought up children, and they have rebelled against me.

\* Jer. 8. 7. 3 \* The ox knoweth his owner, and the ass his master's crib: but Israel doth not know, my people doth not consider.

† Heb. of heaviness. 4 Ah sinful nation, a people † laden with iniquity, a seed of evildoers, children that are corrupters, they have forsaken the Lord, they have provoked the Holy One of Israel unto anger, they are † gone away backward.

† Heb. alienated, or, separated. 5 † Why should ye be stricken any more? ye will † revolt more and more: the whole head is sick, and the whole heart faint.

† Heb. increase revolt. 6 From the sole of the foot even unto the head there is no soundness in it; but wounds, and bruises, and putrifying sores: they have not been closed, neither bound up, neither mollified with † ointment.

† Or, oil. 7 \* Your country is desolate, your cities are burned with fire. your land, strangers devour it in your presence, and it is desolate, † as overthrown by strangers.

† Heb. as the overthrow of strangers. 8 And the daughter of Zion is left as a cottage in a vineyard, as a lodge in a garden of cucumbers, as a besieged city.

\* Lam. 3. 22. Rom. 9. 29. 9 \* Except the Lord of hosts had left unto us a very small remnant, we should have been as \* Sodom, and we should have been like unto Gomorrah.

\* Gen. 19. 24. 10 † Hear the word of the Lord, ye rulers of Sodom; give ear unto the law of our God, ye people of Gomorrah.

\* Prov. 15 8. & 21 27. ch. 66. 3 Jer. 6. 20. Amos 5. 21. 11 To what purpose is the multitude of your \* sacrifices unto me? saith the Lord: I am full of the burnt offerings of rams, and the fat of fed beasts; and I delight not in the blood of bullocks, or of lambs, or of † he-goats.

† Heb. great he goats. 12 When ye come † to appear before me, who hath required this at your hand, to tread my courts?

† Heb. to be seen. † Or, grief. 13 Bring no more vain oblations; incense is an abomination unto me; the new moons and sabbaths, the calling of assemblies, I cannot away with; it is † iniquity, even the solemn meeting.

\* Prov. 1. 28 Jer. 14. 12. Mic. 3. 4. 14 Your new moons and your appointed feasts my soul hateth: they are a trouble unto me; I am weary to bear them.

† Heb. multiply prayer. 15 And \* when ye spread forth your hands, I will hide mine eyes from you: yea, when ye † make many prayers, I will not hear: your hands are full of \* † blood.

\* ch. 59 3. 16 † Wash you, make you clean; put away the evil of your doings from before mine eyes; \* cease to do evil;

† Heb. bloods. 17 Learn to do well; seek judgment, † relieve the oppressed, judge the fatherless, plead for the widow.

\* 1 Pet. 3. 11. † Or, righten. 18 Come now, and let us reason together, saith the Lord: though your sins be as scarlet, they shall be as white as snow; though they be red like crimson, they shall be as wool.

19 If ye be willing and obedient, ye shall eat the good of the land:

20 But if ye refuse and rebel, ye shall be devoured with the sword: for the mouth of the Lord hath spoken it.

1 THE vision of Isaiah the son of Amoz, which he saw concerning Judah and Jerusalem, in the days of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah.

2 Hear, O heavens, and give ear, O earth, for the Lord hath spoken: I have † nourished and brought up children, and they have rebelled

3 against me. The ox knoweth his owner, and the ass his master's crib: but Israel doth not

4 know, my people doth not consider. Ah sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity, a seed of evil-doers, children that deal corruptly: they have forsaken the Lord, they have despised

5 the Holy One of Israel, they are estranged and † gone backward. 2 Why will ye be still stricken, that ye revolt more and more? 3 the whole head

6 is sick, and 3 the whole heart faint. From the sole of the foot even unto the head there is no

7 soundness in it; but wounds, and bruises, and 4 festering sores: they have not been closed,

neither bound up, neither mollified with oil. 7 Your country is desolate; your cities are

8 † as overthrown by strangers. And the daughter of Zion is left as a booth in a vineyard,

as a lodge in a garden of cucumbers, as a 9 besieged city. Except the Lord of hosts had

left unto us a very small remnant, we should have been as Sodom, we should have been like

10 unto Gomorrah. 10 Hear the word of the Lord, ye 6 rulers of Sodom; gave ear unto the 7 law of our God,

11 ye people of Gomorrah. To what purpose is the multitude of your sacrifices unto me? saith

the Lord: I am full of the burnt offerings of rams, and the fat of fed beasts; and I delight

12 not in the blood of bullocks, or of lambs, or of he-goats. When ye come 8 to appear before me,

13 who hath required this at your hand, to trample my courts? Bring no more 9 vain oblations;

incense is an abomination unto me; new moon and sabbath, the calling of assemblies,—10 I cannot

14 away with iniquity and the solemn meeting. 14 Your new moons and your appointed feasts

my soul hateth: they are a 11 trouble unto me; I am weary to bear them. And when ye

15 spread forth your hands, I will hide mine eyes from you: yea, when ye make many prayers, I will

16 not hear: your hands are full of blood. Wash you, make you clean; put away the evil of

17 your doings from before mine eyes; cease to do evil: learn to do well; seek judgement,

12 relieve the oppressed, judge the fatherless, plead for the widow.

18 Come now, and let us reason together, saith the Lord: though your sins be as scarlet, they shall be as white as snow; though they be red

19 like crimson, they shall be as wool. If ye be willing and obedient, ye shall eat the good of

the land: but if ye refuse and rebel, ye shall be devoured with the sword: for the mouth of the Lord hath spoken it.

R. V.

1 Or, made great and exalted. See Ezek. xxxi 4.

2 Or, Why should ye be stricken any more? ye will revolt &c.

3 Or, every

4 Or, fresh stripes

5 Or, as the overthrow of strangers

6 Or, judges

7 Or, teaching

8 Or, as otherwise read, to seemy face

9 Heb. an oblation of vanity.

10 Or, I cannot away with;

it is iniquity, even the solemn meeting

11 Or, cumbrances

12 Or, set right the oppressor

## A. V.

21 ¶ How is the faithful city become an harlot! it was full of judgment; righteousness lodged in it; but now murderers.

22 Thy silver is become dross, thy wine mixed with water:

23 Thy princes are rebellious, and companions of thieves: every one loveth gifts, and followeth after rewards: they judge not the fatherless, neither doth the cause of the widow come unto them.

24 Therefore saith the Lord, the Lord of hosts, the mighty One of Israel, Ah, I will ease me of mine adversaries, and avenge me of mine enemies:

25 ¶ And I will turn my hand upon thee, and I will purely purge away thy dross, and take away all thy tin:

26 And I will restore thy judges as at the first, and thy counsellors as at the beginning: afterward thou shalt be called, The city of righteousness, the faithful city.

27 Zion shall be redeemed with judgment, and her converts with righteousness.

28 ¶ And the destruction of the transgressors and of the sinners shall be together, and they that forsake the Lord shall be consumed.

29 For they shall be ashamed of the oaks which ye have desired, and ye shall be confounded for the gardens that ye have chosen.

30 For ye shall be as an oak whose leaf fadeth, and as a garden that hath no water.

31 And the strong shall be as tow, and the maker of it as a spark, and they shall both burn together, and none shall quench them.

2 The word that Isaiah the son of Amoz saw concerning Judah and Jerusalem.

2 And it shall come to pass in the last days, that the mountain of the Lord's house shall be established in the top of the mountains, and shall be exalted above the hills; and all nations shall flow unto it.

3 And many people shall go and say, Come ye, and let us go up to the mountain of the Lord, to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: for out of Zion shall go forth the law, and the word of the Lord from Jerusalem.

4 And he shall judge among the nations, and shall rebuke many people: and they shall beat their swords into plowshares, and their spears into pruninghooks: nation shall not lift up sword against nation, neither shall they learn war any more.

5 O house of Jacob, come ye, and let us walk in the light of the Lord.

6 ¶ Therefore thou hast forsaken thy people the house of Jacob, because they be replenished from the east, and are soothsayers like the Philistines, and they please themselves in the children of strangers.

7 Their land also is full of silver and gold, neither is there any end of their treasures; their land is also full of horses, neither is there any end of their chariots:

8 Their land also is full of idols; they worship the work of their own hands, that which their own fingers have made:

9 And the mean man boweth down, and the great man humbleth himself: therefore forgive them not.

10 ¶ Enter into the rock, and hide thee in the dust, for fear of the Lord, and for the glory of his majesty.

11 The lofty looks of man shall be humbled, and the haughtiness of men shall be bowed down, and the Lord alone shall be exalted in that day.

12 For the day of the Lord of hosts shall be upon every one that is proud and lofty, and upon every one that is lifted up; and he shall be brought low:

21 How is the faithful city become an harlot! she that was full of judgement! righteousness

22 lodged in her, but now murderers. Thy silver is become dross, thy wine mixed with water.

23 Thy princes are rebellious, and companions of thieves; every one loveth gifts, and followeth after rewards: they judge not the fatherless, neither doth the cause of the widow come unto them.

24 Therefore saith the Lord, the Lord of hosts, the Mighty One of Israel, Ah, I will ease me of mine adversaries, and avenge me of mine

25 enemies: and I will turn my hand upon thee, and I will thoroughly purge away thy dross, and

26 will take away all thy tin: and I will restore thy judges as at the first, and thy counsellors as at the beginning: afterward thou shalt be called The city of righteousness, the faithful

27 city. Zion shall be redeemed with judgement,

28 and her converts with righteousness. But the destruction of the transgressors and the sinners shall be together, and they that forsake

29 the Lord shall be consumed. For they shall be ashamed of the oaks which ye have desired, and ye shall be confounded for the gardens that

30 ye have chosen. For ye shall be as an oak whose leaf fadeth, and as a garden that hath

31 no water. And the strong shall be as tow, and his work as a spark; and they shall both burn together, and none shall quench them.

2 The word that Isaiah the son of Amoz saw concerning Judah and Jerusalem.

2 And it shall come to pass in the latter days, that the mountain of the Lord's house shall be established in the top of the mountains, and shall be exalted above the hills; and all

3 nations shall flow unto it. And many peoples shall go and say, Come ye, and let us go up to the mountain of the Lord, to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: for out of Zion shall go forth the law, and the word of

4 the Lord from Jerusalem. And he shall judge between the nations, and shall reprove

many peoples: and they shall beat their swords into plowshares, and their spears into pruninghooks: nation shall not lift up sword against nation, neither shall they learn war any more.

5 O house of Jacob, come ye, and let us walk in the light of the Lord. For thou hast forsaken thy people the house of Jacob, because

they be filled with customs from the east, and are soothsayers like the Philistines, and they strike hands with the children of strangers.

7 Their land also is full of silver and gold, neither is there any end of their treasures; their land also is full of horses, neither is

8 there any end of their chariots: Their land also is full of idols; they worship the work of their own hands, that which their own

9 fingers have made. And the mean man is bowed down, and the great man is brought

10 low: therefore forgive them not. Enter into the rock, and hide thee in the dust, for before the terror of the Lord, and from the

11 glory of his majesty. The lofty looks of man shall be brought low, and the haughtiness of men shall be bowed down, and the Lord

12 alone shall be exalted in that day. For there shall be a day of the Lord of hosts upon all that is proud and haughty, and upon all that is lifted up; and it shall be brought low:

## R. V.

<sup>1</sup> Or, bring my hand again

<sup>2</sup> Heb. as with eye.

<sup>3</sup> Or, alloy

<sup>4</sup> Or, they that return of her

<sup>5</sup> Heb. breaking.

<sup>6</sup> Or, terebinths

<sup>7</sup> Or, a terebinth

<sup>8</sup> See Micah iv 1—3.

<sup>9</sup> Or, at the head

<sup>10</sup> Or, instruction

<sup>11</sup> Or, among

<sup>12</sup> Or, decree concerning

<sup>13</sup> Or, boweth down

<sup>14</sup> Or, humbleth himself

<sup>15</sup> Or, the Lord of hosts hath a day

\* Jer. 5. 28  
Zech. 7. 10.

† Heb. according to pureness.

‡ Or, they that return of her.

\* Job 31. 3.

Ps. 1. 6.

& 5. 6.

& 73. 27.

& 92. 9.

& 104. 35

† Heb. breaking.

‡ Or, and his work.

\* Mic. 4. 1, &c.

‡ Or, prepared.

‡ Or, scythes.

‡ Or, more than the east.

‡ Or, about with the children, &c.

\* ch. 5. 15.

‡ Or, the Lord of hosts hath a day

A. V.

13 And upon all the cedars of Lebanon, *that are high and lifted up*, and upon all the oaks of Bashan,

14 And upon all the high mountains, and upon all the hills *that are lifted up*,

15 And upon every high tower, and upon every fenced wall,

16 And upon all the ships of Tarshish, and upon all † pleasant pictures.

17 And the loftiness of man shall be bowed down, and the haughtiness of men shall be made low: and the Lord alone shall be exalted in that day.

18 And † the idols he shall utterly abolish.

19 And they shall go into the \* holes of the rocks, and into the caves of † the earth, for fear of the Lord, and for the glory of his majesty, when he ariseth to shake terribly the earth.

20 In that day a man shall cast † his idols of silver, and his idols of gold, † which they made each one for himself to worship, to the moles and to the bats;

21 To go into the clefts of the rocks, and into the tops of the ragged rocks, for fear of the Lord, and for the glory of his majesty, when he ariseth to shake terribly the earth.

22 Cease ye from man, whose breath is in his nostrils: for wherein is he to be accounted of?

3 For, behold, the Lord, the Lord of hosts, doth take away from Jerusalem and from Judah the stay and the staff, the whole stay of bread, and the whole stay of water,

2 The mighty man, and the man of war, the judge, and the prophet, and the prudent, and the ancient,

3 The captain of fifty, and † the honourable man, and the counsellor, and the cunning artificer, and the † eloquent orator.

4 And I will give \* children to be their princes, and babes shall rule over them.

5 And the people shall be oppressed, every one by another, and every one by his neighbour: the child shall behave himself proudly against the ancient, and the base against the honourable.

6 When a man shall take hold of his brother of the house of his father, *saying*, Thou hast clothing, be thou our ruler, and *let this ruin be under thy hand*:

7 In that day shall he † swear, saying, I will not be a healer; for in my house is neither bread nor clothing: make me not a ruler of the people.

8 For Jerusalem is ruined, and Judah is fallen: because their tongue and their doings are against the Lord, to provoke the eyes of his glory.

9 ¶ The shew of their countenance doth witness against them; and they declare their sin as \* Sodom, they hide it not. Woe unto their soul! for they have rewarded evil unto themselves.

10 Say ye to the righteous, that *it shall be well with him*: for they shall eat the fruit of their doings.

11 Woe unto the wicked! *it shall be ill with him*: for the reward of his hands shall be † given him.

12 ¶ *As for my people, children are their oppressors, and women rule over them. O my people, † they which lead thee cause thee to err, and † destroy the way of thy paths.*

13 The Lord standeth up to plead, and standeth to judge the people.

14 The Lord will enter into judgment with the ancients of his people, and the princes thereof: for ye have † eaten up the vineyard; the spoil of the poor is in your houses.

15 What mean ye *that ye beat my people to pieces, and grind the faces of the poor?* saith the Lord God of hosts.

16 ¶ Moreover the Lord saith, Because the daughters of Zion are haughty, and walk with stretched forth necks and † wanton eyes, walk-

† Heb. pictures of deare. † Or, the idols shall utterly pass away. \* Hos. 10. 8. Luke 23. 30. Rev 6 16. & 9. 6. † Heb. the dust. † Heb. the idols of his silver, &c. † Or, which they made for him.

† Heb. a man eminent in countenance. † Or, skilful of speech. \* Eccles. 10. 16.

† Heb. lift up the hand. † Heb. a binder up.

\* Gen. 13. 13. & 18. 21. & 19. 5.

† Heb. done to him. † Or, they which call thee blessed. † Heb. swallow up. † Or, burnt.

† Heb. deceiving with their eyes.

13 and upon all the cedars of Lebanon, that are high and lifted up, and upon all the oaks of

14 Bashan; and upon all the high mountains, and

15 upon all the hills that are lifted up; and upon every lofty tower, and upon every fenced wall;

16 and upon all the ships of Tarshish, and upon

17 all pleasant † imagery. And the loftiness of man shall be bowed down, and the haughtiness of

18 men shall be brought low: and the Lord alone shall be exalted in that day. And the idols

19 shall utterly pass away. And men shall go into the caves of the rocks, and into the holes

20 of the † earth, from before the terror of the Lord, and from the glory of his majesty, when

21 he ariseth to shake mightily the earth. In that day a man shall cast away his idols of silver,

22 and his idols of gold, which they made for him to worship, to the moles and to the bats;

23 to go into the caverns of the rocks, and into the clefts of the ragged rocks, from before the

24 terror of the Lord, and from the glory of his majesty, when he ariseth to shake mightily

25 the earth. † Cease ye from man, whose breath is in his nostrils: for wherem is he to be

26 counted of?

3 For, behold, the Lord, the Lord of hosts, doth take away from Jerusalem and from

2 Judah stay and staff, the whole stay of bread,

2 and the whole stay of water; the mighty man,

2 and the man of war; the judge, and the prophet, and the diviner, and the † ancient; the

3 captain of fifty, and the honourable man, and the counsellor, and the cunning † artificer, and

4 the skilful enchanter. And I will give children to be their princes, and † babes shall rule over

5 them. And the people shall be oppressed, every one by another, and every one by his neighbour:

6 the child shall behave himself proudly against the † ancient, and the base against the

7 † honourable. When a man shall take hold of his brother in the house of his father, *saying*,

7 Thou hast clothing, be thou our † ruler, and let this ruin be under thy hand: in that day shall

8 he lift up *his voice*, saying, I will not be † an healer; for in my house is neither bread nor

9 clothing; ye shall not make me ruler of the 8 people. For Jerusalem is ruined, and Judah

9 is fallen: because their tongue and their doings are against the Lord, to provoke the eyes

10 of his glory. † The shew of their countenance doth witness against them; and they declare

11 their sin as Sodom, they hide it not. Woe unto their soul! for they have † rewarded evil

12 unto themselves. Say ye of the righteous, that *it shall be well with him*: for they shall eat

13 the fruit of their doings. Woe unto the wicked! *it shall be ill with him*: for the †

14 reward of his hands shall be † given him. As for my people, children are their oppressors,

15 and women rule over them. O my people, they which lead thee cause thee to err, and

16 † destroy the way of thy paths. The Lord standeth up to plead, and standeth to judge

17 the † peoples. The Lord will enter into judgment with the elders of his people, and the

18 princes thereof: It is ye that have eaten up the vineyard; the spoil of the poor is in your

19 houses: what mean ye *that ye crush my people, and grind the face of the poor?* saith the

20 Lord, the Lord of hosts.

16 Moreover the Lord said, Because the daughters of Zion are haughty, and walk with

21 stretched forth necks and wanton eyes, walk-

R. V.

1 Or, watch-towers

2 Heb. dust.

3 The Sept. omits this verse.

4 Or, elder

5 Or, charmer

6 Or, with childishness shall they rule over them

7 Or, judge

8 Heb. a binder up.

9 Or, Their respecting of persons doth &c.

10 Or, done

11 Or, doing

12 Heb. done to him.

13 Heb. swallow up.

14 Or, people

## A. V.

Or, tripping nicely.  
 + Heb. make naked.  
 Or, net-works.  
 Or, sweet balls.  
 Or, spangled ornaments.  
 + Heb. houses of the soul.  
 + Heb. might.  
 Or, emptied.  
 + Heb. cleansed.

+ Heb. let thy name be called upon us.

Or, take thou away.

+ Heb. beauty and glory.

+ Heb. for the escaping of Israel.

Or, to life.

\* Ex. 13. 21.

Or, above.  
 + Heb. a covering.

\* Jer. 2. 21.

Matt. 21. 33.

Mark 12. 1.

Luke 20. 9.

+ Heb. the horn of the son of oil.

Or, made a wall about it.

+ Heb. heaved.

+ Heb. for a treading.

+ Heb. plant of his pleasures.

ing and mincing as they go, and making a tinkling with their feet:

17 Therefore the Lord will smite with a scab the crown of the head of the daughters of Zion, and the Lord will discover their secret parts.

18 In that day the Lord will take away the bravery of their tinkling ornaments about their feet, and their cauls, and their round tires like the moon,

19 The chains, and the bracelets, and the mufflers,

20 The bonnets, and the ornaments of the legs, and the headbands, and the tablets, and the earrings,

21 The rings, and nose jewels,

22 The changeable suits of apparel, and the mantles, and the wimples, and the crisping pins,

23 The glasses, and the fine linen, and the hoods, and the veils.

24 And it shall come to pass, that instead of sweet smell there shall be stunk; and instead of a girdle a rent; and instead of well set hair baldness; and instead of a stomacher a girding of sackcloth; and burning instead of beauty.

25 Thy men shall fall by the sword, and thy mighty in the war.

26 And her gates shall lament and mourn; and she being desolate shall sit upon the ground.

4 And in that day seven women shall take hold of one man, saying, We will eat our own bread, and wear our own apparel: only let us be called by thy name, to take away our reproach.

2 In that day shall the branch of the Lord be beautiful and glorious, and the fruit of the earth shall be excellent and comely for them that are escaped of Israel.

3 And it shall come to pass, that he that is left in Zion, and he that remaineth in Jerusalem, shall be called holy, even every one that is written among the living in Jerusalem:

4 When the Lord shall have washed away the filth of the daughters of Zion, and shall have purged the blood of Jerusalem from the midst thereof by the spirit of judgment, and by the spirit of burning.

5 And the Lord will create upon every dwelling place of mount Zion, and upon her assemblies, a cloud and smoke by day, and the shining of a flaming fire by night: for upon all the glory shall be a defence.

6 And there shall be a tabernacle for a shadow in the daytime from the heat, and for a place of refuge, and for a covert from storm and from rain.

5 Now will I sing to my wellbeloved a song of my beloved touching his vineyard. My wellbeloved hath a vineyard in a very fruitful hill:

2 And he fenced it, and gathered out the stones thereof, and planted it with the choicest vine, and built a tower in the midst of it, and also made a vinepress therein: and he looked that it should bring forth grapes, and it brought forth wild grapes.

3 And now, O inhabitants of Jerusalem, and men of Judah, judge, I pray you, betwixt me and my vineyard.

4 What could have been done more to my vineyard, that I have not done in it? wherefore, when I looked that it should bring forth grapes, brought it forth wild grapes?

5 And now go to; I will tell you what I will do to my vineyard: I will take away the hedge thereof, and it shall be eaten up; and break down the wall thereof, and it shall be trodden down:

6 And I will lay it waste: it shall not be pruned, nor digged; but there shall come up briars and thorns: I will also command the clouds that they rain no rain upon it.

7 For the vineyard of the Lord of hosts is the house of Israel, and the men of Judah his pleasant plant: and he looked for judgement, but

ing and mincing as they go, and making a

17 tinkling with their feet: therefore the Lord will smite with a scab the crown of the head of the daughters of Zion, and the Lord will

18 lay bare their secret parts. In that day the Lord will take away the bravery of their anklets, and the cauls, and the crescents;

19 the pendants, and the bracelets, and the

20 mufflers; the headtires, and the ankle chains, and the sashes, and the perfume boxes, and

21 the amulets; the rings, and the nose jewels;

22 the festival robes, and the mantles, and the

23 shawls, and the satchels; the hand mirrors, and the fine linen, and the turbans, and the

24 veils. And it shall come to pass, that instead of sweet spices there shall be rottenness; and instead of a girdle a rope; and instead of well set hair baldness; and instead of a stomacher a girding of sackcloth: branding instead of

25 beauty. Thy men shall fall by the sword,

26 and thy mighty in the war. And her gates shall lament and mourn; and she shall be

4 desolate and sit upon the ground. And seven women shall take hold of one man in that day, saying, We will eat our own bread, and wear our own apparel: only let us be called by thy name; take thou away our reproach.

2 In that day shall the branch of the Lord be beautiful and glorious, and the fruit of the land shall be excellent and comely for them that are escaped of Israel. And it shall come to pass, that he that is left in Zion, and he that remaineth in Jerusalem, shall be called holy, even every one that is written among the living in Jerusalem: when the Lord shall have washed away the filth of the daughters of Zion, and shall have purged the blood of Jerusalem from the midst thereof, by the spirit of judgement, and by the spirit of burning.

5 And the Lord will create over the whole habitation of mount Zion, and over her assemblies, a cloud and smoke by day, and the shining of a flaming fire by night: for over all the glory shall be spread a canopy. And there shall be a pavilion for a shadow in the day-time from the heat, and for a refuge and for a covert from storm and from rain.

5 Let me sing for my wellbeloved a song of my beloved touching his vineyard. My wellbeloved had a vineyard in a very fruitful hill: and he made a trench about it, and gathered out the stones thereof, and planted it with the choicest vine, and built a tower in the midst of it, and also hewed out a vinepress therein: and he looked that it should bring forth grapes, and it brought forth wild grapes.

3 And now, O inhabitants of Jerusalem and men of Judah, judge, I pray you, betwixt me and my vineyard. What could have been done more to my vineyard, that I have not done in it? wherefore, when I looked that it should bring forth grapes, brought it forth wild grapes?

5 And now go to; I will tell you what I will do to my vineyard: I will take away the hedge thereof, and it shall be eaten up; I will break down the fence thereof, and it shall be trodden down: and I will lay it waste; it shall not be pruned nor hoed; but there shall come up briars and thorns: I will also command the clouds that they rain no rain upon it. For the vineyard of the Lord of hosts is the house of Israel, and the men of Judah his pleasant plant: and he looked for judgement, but

6 trodden down: and I will lay it waste; it shall not be pruned nor hoed; but there shall come up briars and thorns: I will also command the clouds that they rain no rain upon it. For the vineyard of the Lord of hosts is the house of Israel, and the men of Judah his pleasant plant: and he looked for judgement, but

7 the clouds that they rain no rain upon it. For the vineyard of the Lord of hosts is the house of Israel, and the men of Judah his pleasant plant: and he looked for judgement, but

8 Let me sing for my wellbeloved a song of my beloved touching his vineyard. My wellbeloved had a vineyard in a very fruitful hill: and he made a trench about it, and gathered out the stones thereof, and planted it with the choicest vine, and built a tower in the midst of it, and also hewed out a vinepress therein: and he looked that it should bring forth grapes, and it brought forth wild grapes.

3 And now, O inhabitants of Jerusalem and men of Judah, judge, I pray you, betwixt me and my vineyard. What could have been done more to my vineyard, that I have not done in it? wherefore, when I looked that it should bring forth grapes, brought it forth wild grapes?

5 And now go to; I will tell you what I will do to my vineyard: I will take away the hedge thereof, and it shall be eaten up; I will break down the fence thereof, and it shall be trodden down: and I will lay it waste; it shall not be pruned nor hoed; but there shall come up briars and thorns: I will also command the clouds that they rain no rain upon it. For the vineyard of the Lord of hosts is the house of Israel, and the men of Judah his pleasant plant: and he looked for judgement, but

6 trodden down: and I will lay it waste; it shall not be pruned nor hoed; but there shall come up briars and thorns: I will also command the clouds that they rain no rain upon it. For the vineyard of the Lord of hosts is the house of Israel, and the men of Judah his pleasant plant: and he looked for judgement, but

7 the clouds that they rain no rain upon it. For the vineyard of the Lord of hosts is the house of Israel, and the men of Judah his pleasant plant: and he looked for judgement, but

8 Let me sing for my wellbeloved a song of my beloved touching his vineyard. My wellbeloved had a vineyard in a very fruitful hill: and he made a trench about it, and gathered out the stones thereof, and planted it with the choicest vine, and built a tower in the midst of it, and also hewed out a vinepress therein: and he looked that it should bring forth grapes, and it brought forth wild grapes.

3 And now, O inhabitants of Jerusalem and men of Judah, judge, I pray you, betwixt me and my vineyard. What could have been done more to my vineyard, that I have not done in it? wherefore, when I looked that it should bring forth grapes, brought it forth wild grapes?

5 And now go to; I will tell you what I will do to my vineyard: I will take away the hedge thereof, and it shall be eaten up; I will break down the fence thereof, and it shall be trodden down: and I will lay it waste; it shall not be pruned nor hoed; but there shall come up briars and thorns: I will also command the clouds that they rain no rain upon it. For the vineyard of the Lord of hosts is the house of Israel, and the men of Judah his pleasant plant: and he looked for judgement, but

6 trodden down: and I will lay it waste; it shall not be pruned nor hoed; but there shall come up briars and thorns: I will also command the clouds that they rain no rain upon it. For the vineyard of the Lord of hosts is the house of Israel, and the men of Judah his pleasant plant: and he looked for judgement, but

7 the clouds that they rain no rain upon it. For the vineyard of the Lord of hosts is the house of Israel, and the men of Judah his pleasant plant: and he looked for judgement, but

8 Let me sing for my wellbeloved a song of my beloved touching his vineyard. My wellbeloved had a vineyard in a very fruitful hill: and he made a trench about it, and gathered out the stones thereof, and planted it with the choicest vine, and built a tower in the midst of it, and also hewed out a vinepress therein: and he looked that it should bring forth grapes, and it brought forth wild grapes.

3 And now, O inhabitants of Jerusalem and men of Judah, judge, I pray you, betwixt me and my vineyard. What could have been done more to my vineyard, that I have not done in it? wherefore, when I looked that it should bring forth grapes, brought it forth wild grapes?

5 And now go to; I will tell you what I will do to my vineyard: I will take away the hedge thereof, and it shall be eaten up; I will break down the fence thereof, and it shall be trodden down: and I will lay it waste; it shall not be pruned nor hoed; but there shall come up briars and thorns: I will also command the clouds that they rain no rain upon it. For the vineyard of the Lord of hosts is the house of Israel, and the men of Judah his pleasant plant: and he looked for judgement, but

6 trodden down: and I will lay it waste; it shall not be pruned nor hoed; but there shall come up briars and thorns: I will also command the clouds that they rain no rain upon it. For the vineyard of the Lord of hosts is the house of Israel, and the men of Judah his pleasant plant: and he looked for judgement, but

7 the clouds that they rain no rain upon it. For the vineyard of the Lord of hosts is the house of Israel, and the men of Judah his pleasant plant: and he looked for judgement, but

8 Let me sing for my wellbeloved a song of my beloved touching his vineyard. My wellbeloved had a vineyard in a very fruitful hill: and he made a trench about it, and gathered out the stones thereof, and planted it with the choicest vine, and built a tower in the midst of it, and also hewed out a vinepress therein: and he looked that it should bring forth grapes, and it brought forth wild grapes.

3 And now, O inhabitants of Jerusalem and men of Judah, judge, I pray you, betwixt me and my vineyard. What could have been done more to my vineyard, that I have not done in it? wherefore, when I looked that it should bring forth grapes, brought it forth wild grapes?

5 And now go to; I will tell you what I will do to my vineyard: I will take away the hedge thereof, and it shall be eaten up; I will break down the fence thereof, and it shall be trodden down: and I will lay it waste; it shall not be pruned nor hoed; but there shall come up briars and thorns: I will also command the clouds that they rain no rain upon it. For the vineyard of the Lord of hosts is the house of Israel, and the men of Judah his pleasant plant: and he looked for judgement, but

6 trodden down: and I will lay it waste; it shall not be pruned nor hoed; but there shall come up briars and thorns: I will also command the clouds that they rain no rain upon it. For the vineyard of the Lord of hosts is the house of Israel, and the men of Judah his pleasant plant: and he looked for judgement, but

7 the clouds that they rain no rain upon it. For the vineyard of the Lord of hosts is the house of Israel, and the men of Judah his pleasant plant: and he looked for judgement, but

## B. V.

1 Or, net-works  
 2 Or, chains

3 Heb. might.

4 Or, emptied

5 Or, shoot Or, sprout

6 Or, earth

7 Or, majestic

8 Or, unto life

9 Or, blast

10 Or, every dwelling place

11 Or, of

12 Heb. a horn, the son of oil.

13 Or, dugged it

14 Or, winefat

15 Or, burnt

16 Heb. the plant of his delight.

## A. V.

behold † oppression; for righteousness, but behold a cry.

8 ¶ Woe unto them that join \*house to house, that lay field to field, till there be no place, that they may be placed alone in the midst of the earth!

9 ¶ In mine ears said the Lord of hosts, † Of a truth many houses shall be desolate, even great and fair, without inhabitant.

10 Yea, ten acres of vineyard shall yield one bath, and the seed of an homer shall yield an ephah.

11 ¶ Woe unto them that rise up early in the morning, that they may follow strong drink; that continue until night, till wine inflame them!

12 And the harp, and the viol, the tabret, and pipe, and wine, are in their feasts: but they regard not the work of the Lord, neither consider the operation of his hands.

13 ¶ Therefore my people are gone into captivity, because they have no knowledge: and † their honourable men are famished, and their multitude dried up with thirst.

14 Therefore hell hath enlarged herself, and opened her mouth without measure: and their glory, and their multitude, and their pomp, and he that rejoiceth, shall descend into it.

15 And \*the mean man shall be brought down, and the mighty man shall be humbled, and the eyes of the lofty shall be humbled:

16 But the Lord of hosts shall be exalted in judgment, and † God that is holy shall be sanctified in righteousness.

17 Then shall the lambs feed after their manner, and the waste places of the fat ones shall strangers eat.

18 Woe unto them that draw iniquity with cords of vanity, and sin as it were with a cart rope:

19 That say, Let him make speed, and hasten his work, that we may see it: and let the counsel of the Holy One of Israel draw nigh and come, that we may know it!

20 ¶ Woe unto them † that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!

21 Woe unto them that are \*wise in their own eyes, and prudent † in their own sight!

22 Woe unto them that are mighty to drink wine, and men of strength to mingle strong drink:

23 Which \*justify the wicked for reward, and take away the righteousness of the righteous from him!

24 Therefore as † the fire devoureth the stubble, and the flame consumeth the chaff, so their root shall be as rottenness, and their blossom shall go up as dust: because they have cast away the law of the Lord of hosts, and despised the word of the Holy One of Israel.

25 Therefore is the anger of the Lord kindled against his people, and he hath stretched forth his hand against them, and hath smitten them: and the hills did tremble, and their carcasses were † torn in the midst of the streets. \*For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still.

26 ¶ And he will lift up an ensign to the nations from far, and will hiss unto them from the end of the earth: and, behold, they shall come with speed swiftly:

27 None shall be weary nor stumble among them; none shall slumber nor sleep; neither shall the girdle of their loins be loosed, nor the latchet of their shoes be broken:

28 Whose arrows are sharp, and all their bows bent, their horses' hoofs shall be counted like flint, and their wheels like a whirlwind:

29 Their roaring shall be like a lion, they shall

† Heb. a scab.  
\* Mic. 2.2.

¶ Or, This is in mine ears, saith the Lord, &c.

† Heb. If not, &c.  
\* Prov. 23. 29, 30.

¶ Or, pursue them.

† Heb. their glory are men of famine.

\* ch. 2. 9, 11, 17.

¶ Or, the holy God.

† Heb. the God the holy.

† Heb. that say concerning evil, it is good, &c.

\* Prov. 3. 7.  
Rom. 12. 16

† Heb. before their face.

\* Prov. 17. 15.

† Heb. the tongue of fire.

¶ Or, as dung.

\* ch. 9. 12, 17, 21, & 10. 4.

behold † oppression; for righteousness, but behold a cry.

8 Woe unto them that join house to house, that lay field to field, till there be no room, and ye be made to dwell alone in the midst of the land! In mine ears saith the Lord of hosts, Of a truth many houses shall be desolate, even great and fair, without inhabitant.

10 For ten acres of vineyard shall yield one bath, and a <sup>2</sup>homer of seed shall yield but an ephah.

11 Woe unto them that rise up early in the morning, that they may follow strong drink; that tarry late into the night, till wine inflame them! And the harp and the lute, the tabret and the pipe, and wine, are in their feasts: but they regard not the work of the Lord, neither have they considered the operation of his hands. Therefore my people are gone into captivity, for lack of knowledge: and <sup>3</sup>their honourable men are famished, and their multitude are parched with thirst. Therefore <sup>4</sup>hell hath enlarged her desire, and opened her mouth without measure: and their glory, and their multitude, and their <sup>5</sup>pomp, and he that rejoiceth among them, descend into it. And the mean man is bowed down, and the great man is humbled, and the eyes of the lofty are humbled: but the Lord of hosts is exalted in judgement, and God the Holy One is sanctified in righteousness. Then shall the lambs feed as in their pasture, and the waste places of the fat ones shall <sup>6</sup>wanderers eat.

18 Woe unto them that draw iniquity with cords of vanity, and sin as it were with a cart rope: that say, Let him make speed, let him hasten his work, that we may see it. and let the counsel of the Holy One of Israel draw nigh and come, that we may know it!

20 Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!

21 Woe unto them that are wise in their own eyes, and prudent in their own sight!

22 Woe unto them that are mighty to drink wine, and men of strength to mingle strong drink: which justify the wicked for a reward, and take away the righteousness of the righteous from him! Therefore as the tongue of fire devoureth the stubble, and as the dry grass sinketh down in the flame, so their root shall be as rottenness, and their blossom shall go up as dust: because they have rejected the <sup>7</sup>law of the Lord of hosts, and despised the word of the Holy One of Israel.

25 Therefore is the anger of the Lord kindled against his people, and he hath stretched forth his hand against them, and hath smitten them, and the hills did tremble, and their carcasses were as refuse in the midst of the streets. For all this his anger is not turned away, <sup>8</sup>but his hand is stretched out still. And he will lift up an ensign to the nations from far, and will hiss for <sup>9</sup>them from the end of the earth: and, behold, <sup>9</sup>they shall come with speed swiftly: none shall be weary nor stumble among them; none shall slumber nor sleep; neither shall the girdle of their loins be loosed, nor the latchet of their shoes be broken: whose arrows are sharp, and all their bows bent; their horses' hoofs shall be counted like flint, and their wheels like a whirlwind:

29 their roaring shall be like a lion, they shall

## R. V.

<sup>1</sup> Or, shedding of blood

<sup>2</sup> See Ezek. xiv. 11.

<sup>3</sup> Heb. their glory are men of famine.

<sup>4</sup> Or, the grave Heb.

Sheol. See Gen. xxxvii. 35.

<sup>6</sup> Or, tumult

<sup>6</sup> Or, strangers

<sup>7</sup> Or, teaching

<sup>8</sup> Heb. him.  
<sup>9</sup> Heb. he, and in the following verses.

A. V.

|| Or, distress.  
 || Or, when it is light, it shall be dark in the destructions thereof.  
 \* John 12. 41.  
 || Or, the skirts thereof.  
 † Heb. thus cried to this  
 \* Rev. 4. 8.  
 † Heb. his glory is the fulness of the whole earth.  
 † Heb. thresholds.  
 † Heb. cut off.  
 † Heb. and in his hand a live coal.  
 † Heb. caused it to touch.  
 \* Gen. 1. 26.  
 † [1811 I said]  
 † Heb. Behold me.  
 \* Matt. 18. 14.  
 Mark 4. 12.  
 Luke 8. 10.  
 John 12. 40.  
 Acts 28. 26.  
 Rom. 11. 8.  
 || Or, without ceasing, &c.  
 † Heb. hear ye in hearing, &c.  
 † Heb. desolate with desolation.  
 || Or, when it is returned, and hath been broused.  
 || Or, stock, or, stem.  
 \* 2 Kin. 16. 5.  
 † Heb. resteth on Ephraim.  
 † That is, the remnant shall return. \* 2 Kin. 18. 17. || Or, cause-way. † Heb. let not thy heart be tender. || Or, awaken.

roar like young lions : yea, they shall roar, and lay hold of the prey, and shall carry it away safe, and none shall deliver it.

30 And in that day they shall roar against them like the roaring of the sea : and if one look unto the land, behold darkness and sorrow, and the light is darkened in the heavens thereof.

6 In the year that king Uzziah died I saw also the Lord sitting upon a throne, high and lifted up, and his train filled the temple.

2 Above it stood the seraphims : each one had six wings ; with twain he covered his face, and with twain he covered his feet, and with twain he did fly.

3 And one cried unto another, and said, Holy, holy, holy, is the Lord of hosts : † the whole earth is full of his glory.

4 And the posts of the † door moved at the voice of him that cried, and the house was filled with smoke.

5 ¶ Then said I, Woe is me ! for I am † undone ; because I am a man of unclean lips, and I dwell in the midst of a people of unclean lips : for mine eyes have seen the King, the Lord of hosts.

6 Then flew one of the seraphims unto me, † having a live coal in his hand, which he had taken with the tongs from off the altar :

7 And he † laid it upon my mouth, and said, Lo, this hath touched thy lips ; and thine iniquity is taken away, and thy sin purged.

8 Also I heard the voice of the Lord, saying, Whom shall I send, and who will go for us ? Then † said I, Here am I ; send me.

9 ¶ And he said, Go, and tell this people, \* Hear ye † indeed, but understand not ; and see ye indeed, but perceive not.

10 Make the heart of this people fat, and make their ears heavy, and shut their eyes ; lest they see with their eyes, and hear with their ears, and understand with their heart, and convert, and be healed.

11 Then said I, Lord, how long ? And he answered, Until the cities be wasted without inhabitant, and the houses without man, and the land be † utterly desolate,

12 And the Lord have removed men far away, and there be a great forsaking in the midst of the land.

13 ¶ But yet in it shall be a tenth, and it shall return, and shall be eaten : as a teil tree, and as an oak, whose † substance is in them, when they cast their leaves : so the holy seed shall be the substance thereof.

7 And it came to pass in the days of \* Ahaz the son of Jotham, the son of Uzziah, king of Judah, that Rezin the king of Syria, and Pekah the son of Remaliah, king of Israel, went up toward Jerusalem to war against it, but could not prevail against it.

2 And it was told the house of David, saying, Syria † is confederate with Ephraim. And his heart was moved, and the heart of his people, as the trees of the wood are moved with the wind.

3 Then said the Lord unto Isaiah, Go forth now to meet Ahaz, thou, and † Shear-jashub thy son, at the end of the † conduit of the upper pool in the † highway of the fuller's field ;

4 And say unto him, Take heed, and be quiet ; fear not, † neither be fainthearted for the two tails of these smoking firebrands, for the fierce anger of Rezin with Syria, and of the son of Remaliah.

5 Because Syria, Ephraim, and the son of Remaliah, have taken evil counsel against thee, saying,

6 Let us go up against Judah, and † vex it, and let us make a breach therein for us, and set a king in the midst of it, even the son of Tabeel :

roar like young lions : yea, they shall roar, and lay hold of the prey, and carry it away safe, and there shall be none to deliver. And they shall roar against them in that day like the roaring of the sea : and if one look unto the land, behold darkness and distress, and the light is darkened in the clouds thereof.

6 In the year that king Uzziah died I saw the Lord sitting upon a throne, high and lifted up, and his † train filled the temple. Above him stood the seraphim : each one had six wings ; with twain he covered his face, and with twain he covered his feet, and with twain he did fly.

2 And one cried unto another, and said, Holy, holy, holy, is the Lord of hosts : † the whole earth is full of his glory. And the foundations of the thresholds were moved at the voice of him that cried, and the house was filled with

5 smoke. Then said I, Woe is me ! for I am undone ; because I am a man of unclean lips, and I dwell in the midst of a people of unclean lips : for mine eyes have seen the King, the

6 Lord of hosts. Then flew one of the seraphim unto me, having a † live coal in his hand, which he had taken with the tongs from off the altar :

7 and he touched my mouth with it, and said, Lo, this hath touched thy lips ; and thine iniquity is taken away, and thy sin † purged.

8 And I heard the voice of the Lord, saying, Whom shall I send, and who will go for us ?

9 Then I said, Here am I ; send me. And he said, Go, and tell this people, Hear ye † indeed, but understand not ; and see ye † indeed, but

10 perceive not. Make the heart of this people fat, and make their ears heavy, and shut their eyes ; lest they see with their eyes, and

11 hear with their ears, and † understand with their heart, and turn again, and be healed. Then said I, Lord, how long ? And he answered,

12 Until cities be waste without inhabitant, and houses without man, and the land become utterly waste, and the Lord have removed

13 men far away, and the forsaken places be many in the midst of the land. † And if there be yet a tenth in it, it shall again be † eaten

14 up : as a terebinth, and as an oak, † whose † stock remaineth, when they † are felled ; so the holy seed is the † stock thereof.

7 And it came to pass in the days of Ahaz the son of Jotham, the son of Uzziah, king of Judah, that Rezin the king of Syria, and Pekah the son of Remaliah, king of Israel, went up to Jerusalem to war against it ; but could not

2 prevail against it. And it was told the house of David, saying, Syria † is confederate with Ephraim. And his heart was moved, and the heart of his people, as the trees of the forest are moved with the wind.

3 Then said the Lord unto Isaiah, Go forth now to meet Ahaz, thou, and † Shear-jashub thy son, at the end of the conduit of the upper

4 pool, in the high way of the fuller's field ; and say unto him, Take heed, and be quiet ; fear not, neither let thine heart be faint, because

5 of these two tails of smoking firebrands, for the fierce anger of Rezin and Syria, and of the son of Remaliah. Because Syria hath

6 counselled evil against thee, Ephraim also, and the son of Remaliah, saying, Let us go up against Judah, and vex it, and let us

7 make a breach therein for us, and set up a king in the midst of it, even the son of Tabeel :

R. V.

1 Or, over  
 2 According to the Massore the text, behold darkness ; distress and light ; it is dark &c.  
 3 Or, skirts  
 4 Heb. the fulness of the whole earth is his glory.  
 5 Or, hot stone  
 6 Or, expiated  
 7 Or, continually  
 8 Or, their heart should understand  
 9 Or, But yet in it shall be a tenth, and it shall return, and shall be eaten up  
 10 Or, burnt  
 11 Or, whose substance is in them  
 12 Or, substance  
 13 Or, cast their leaves  
 14 Heb. resteth on Ephraim.  
 15 That is, A remnant shall return.

A. V.

7 Thus saith the Lord God, It shall not stand, neither shall it come to pass.

8 For the head of Syria is Damascus, and the head of Damascus is Rezin; and within threescore and five years shall Ephraim be broken, † that it be not a people.

9 And the head of Ephraim is Samaria, and the head of Samaria is Remaliah's son. † If ye will not believe, surely ye shall not be established.

10 ¶ † Moreover the Lord spake again unto Ahaz, saying,

11 Ask thee a sign of the Lord thy God; † ask it either in the depth, or in the height above.

12 But Ahaz said, I will not ask, neither will I tempt the Lord.

13 And he said, Hear ye now, O house of David; Is it a small thing for you to weary men, but will ye weary my God also?

14 Therefore the Lord himself shall give you a sign; † Behold, a virgin shall conceive, and bear a son, and † shall call his name Immanuel

15 Butter and honey shall he eat, that he may know to refuse the evil, and choose the good.

16 For before the child shall know to refuse the evil, and choose the good, the land that thou abhorrest shall be forsaken of both her kings.

17 ¶ The Lord shall bring upon thee, and upon thy people, and upon thy father's house, days that have not come, from the day that Ephraim departed from Judah; even the king of Assyria.

18 And it shall come to pass in that day, that the Lord shall hiss for the fly that is in the uttermost part of the rivers of Egypt, and for the bee that is in the land of Assyria.

19 And they shall come, and shall rest all of them in the desolate valleys, and in the holes of the rocks, and upon all thorns, and upon all † bushes.

20 In the same day shall the Lord shave with a † razor that is hired, namely, by them beyond the river, by the king of Assyria, the head, and the hair of the feet: and it shall also consume the beard.

21 And it shall come to pass in that day, that a man shall nourish a young cow, and two sheep;

22 And it shall come to pass, for the abundance of milk that they shall give he shall eat butter: for butter and honey shall every one eat that is left † in the land.

23 And it shall come to pass in that day, that every place shall be, where there were a thousand vines at a thousand silverlings, it shall even be for briers and thorns.

24 With arrows and with bows shall men come thither; because all the land shall become briers and thorns.

25 And on all hills that shall be digged with the mattock, there shall not come thither the fear of briers and thorns: but it shall be for the sending forth of oxen, and for the treading of lesser cattle.

8 Moreover the Lord said unto me, Take thee a great roll, and write in it with a man's pen concerning † Maher-shalal-hash-baz.

2 And I took unto me faithful witnesses to record, Uriah the priest, and Zechariah the son of Jeberchiah.

3 And I † went unto the prophetess; and she conceived, and bare a son. Then said the Lord to me, Call his name Maher-shalal-hash-baz.

4 For before the child shall have knowledge to cry, My father, and my mother, † the riches of Damascus and the spoil of Samaria shall be taken away before the king of Assyria.

5 ¶ The Lord spake also unto me again, saying,

6 Forasmuch as this people refuseth the waters of Shiloah that go softly, and rejoice in Rezin and Remaliah's son;

7 Now therefore, behold, the Lord bringeth up upon them the waters of the river, strong and many, even the king of Assyria, and all his glory: and he shall come up over all his channels, and go over all his banks:

† Heb. from a people  
‡ Or, Do ye not believe? it is because ye are not stable.

† Heb. And the Lord added to speak.  
‡ Or, make thy petition deep.

\* Matt. 1. 23.  
Luke 1. 31.  
‡ Or, thou, O Virgin, shalt call.

‡ Or, commendable trees.  
\* 2 Kin. 19. 35.

† Heb. in the midst of the land.

† Heb. in making speed to the spoil he hasteneth the prey, or, make speed, &c.

† Heb. approached unto.

‡ Or, he that is before the king of Assyria shall take away the riches, &c.

7 thus saith the Lord God, It shall not stand, 8 neither shall it come to pass. For the head of Syria is Damascus, and the head of Damascus is Rezin: and within threescore and five years shall Ephraim be broken in pieces, that it be

9 not a people: and the head of Ephraim is Samaria, and the head of Samaria is Remaliah's son. If ye will not believe, surely ye shall not be established.

10 And the Lord spake again unto Ahaz, saying,

11 Ask thee a sign of the Lord thy God; ask it either in the depth, or in the height

12 above. But Ahaz said, I will not ask, neither

13 will I tempt the Lord. And he said, Hear ye now, O house of David; is it a small thing for you to weary men, that ye will weary my God

14 also? Therefore the Lord himself shall give you a sign; behold, a virgin shall conceive, and bear a son, and shall call his name Immanuel.

Butter and honey shall he eat, when he knoweth to refuse the evil, and choose the

15 good. For before the child shall know to refuse the evil, and choose the good, the land

16 whose two kings thou abhorrest shall be forsaken. The Lord shall bring upon thee, and upon thy people, and upon thy father's house,

17 days that have not come, from the day that Ephraim departed from Judah; even the king of Assyria.

18 And it shall come to pass in that day, that the Lord shall hiss for the fly that is in the uttermost part of the rivers of Egypt, and for the bee that is in the land of Assyria. And they shall come, and shall rest all of them in the desolate valleys, and in the holes of the rocks, and upon all thorns, and upon all pastures.

19 In that day shall the Lord shave with a razor that is hired, which is in the parts beyond the River, even with the king of Assyria, the head and the hair of the feet: and it shall also consume the beard.

20 And it shall come to pass in that day, that a man shall nourish a young cow, and two sheep; and it shall come to pass, for the abundance of milk that they shall give he shall eat butter: for butter and honey shall every one eat that is left in the midst of the land.

21 And it shall come to pass in that day, that every place, where there were a thousand vines at a thousand silverlings, shall even be for briers and thorns. With arrows and with bow shall one come thither; because all the land shall be briers and thorns. And all the hills that were digged with the mattock, thou shalt not come thither for fear of briers and thorns, but it shall be for the sending forth of oxen, and for the treading of sheep.

22 And the Lord said unto me, Take thee a great tablet, and write upon it with the pen of a man, For Maher-shalal-hash-baz; and I will take unto me faithful witnesses to record, Uriah the priest, and Zechariah the son of Jeberchiah. And I went unto the prophetess; and she conceived, and bare a son. Then said the Lord unto me, Call his name Maher-shalal-hash-baz. For before the child shall have knowledge to cry, My father, and, My mother, the riches of Damascus and the spoil of Samaria shall be carried away before the king of Assyria.

23 And the Lord spake unto me yet again, saying, Forasmuch as this people hath refused the waters of Shiloah that go softly, and rejoice in Rezin and Remaliah's son; now therefore, behold, the Lord bringeth up upon them the waters of the River, strong and many, even the king of Assyria and all his glory: and he shall come up over all his channels, and go over all his banks:

24 And on all hills that shall be digged with the mattock, there shall not come thither the fear of briers and thorns: but it shall be for the sending forth of oxen, and for the treading of lesser cattle.

25 And the Lord said unto me, Take thee a great roll, and write in it with a man's pen concerning Maher-shalal-hash-baz.

26 And I took unto me faithful witnesses to record, Uriah the priest, and Zechariah the son of Jeberchiah.

27 And I went unto the prophetess; and she conceived, and bare a son. Then said the Lord to me, Call his name Maher-shalal-hash-baz.

28 For before the child shall have knowledge to cry, My father, and my mother, the riches of Damascus and the spoil of Samaria shall be taken away before the king of Assyria.

29 The Lord spake also unto me again, saying, Forasmuch as this people refuseth the waters of Shiloah that go softly, and rejoice in Rezin and Remaliah's son; now therefore, behold, the Lord bringeth up upon them the waters of the river, strong and many, even the king of Assyria, and all his glory: and he shall come up over all his channels, and go over all his banks:

30 And the Lord spake unto me yet again, saying, Forasmuch as this people hath refused the waters of Shiloah that go softly, and rejoice in Rezin and Remaliah's son; now therefore, behold, the Lord bringeth up upon them the waters of the River, strong and many, even the king of Assyria and all his glory: and he shall come up over all his channels, and go over all his banks:

31 And the Lord spake unto me yet again, saying, Forasmuch as this people hath refused the waters of Shiloah that go softly, and rejoice in Rezin and Remaliah's son; now therefore, behold, the Lord bringeth up upon them the waters of the River, strong and many, even the king of Assyria and all his glory: and he shall come up over all his channels, and go over all his banks:

32 And the Lord spake unto me yet again, saying, Forasmuch as this people hath refused the waters of Shiloah that go softly, and rejoice in Rezin and Remaliah's son; now therefore, behold, the Lord bringeth up upon them the waters of the River, strong and many, even the king of Assyria and all his glory: and he shall come up over all his channels, and go over all his banks:

R. V.

1 According to some ancient authorities, make it deep unto Sheol.  
2 Or, the maiden  
3 Or, is with child, and beareth  
4 That is, God is with us  
5 Or, Curds  
6 Or, that he may know

7 Or, rugged  
8 Or, bushes

10 Or, where never came the fear of briers and thorns, shall be &c.

Or, there shall not come thither the fear .. but it shall be &c.  
11 Or, in common characters

12 That is, The spoil spee'd-eth, the prey hateth.  
13 Or, even them that rejoice  
14 Or, with

A. V.

+ Heb. the fulness of the breadth of thy land shall be the stretchings out of his wings.  
Or, yet.  
+ Heb. in strength of hand.

\* ch. 28  
16  
Luke 2.  
34.  
Rom. 9.  
33.  
1 Pet. 2:8  
\* Matt.  
21. 44  
Luke 20.  
13.

\* Heb. 2.  
13.

\* Luke  
16. 29.  
+ Heb. no morning.

Or, populous  
\* Matt. 4.  
16.  
Eph. 5.  
14.

Or, to him.

Or, When thou brakest.

\* Judg 7.  
22.  
ch. 10. 26.

Or, When the whole battle of the warrior was, &c.  
Or, and it was, &c.

+ Heb. meat.  
\* John 3.  
16.

\* Luke 1.  
32, 33.  
\* 2 Kin.  
19 31.  
ch. 37. 32.

8 And he shall pass through Judah; he shall overflow and go over, he shall reach even to the neck; and the stretching out of his wings shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Immanuel.

9 Associate yourselves, O ye people, and ye shall be broken in pieces; and give ear, all ye of far countries: gird yourselves, and ye shall be broken in pieces; gird yourselves, and ye shall be broken in pieces.

10 Take counsel together, and it shall come to nought; speak the word, and it shall not stand: for God is with us.

11 For the Lord spake thus to me with a strong hand, and instructed me that I should not walk in the way of this people, saying,

12 Say ye not, A confederacy, to all them to whom this people shall say, A confederacy; neither fear ye their fear, nor be afraid.

13 Sanctify the Lord of hosts himself; and let him be your fear, and let him be your dread.

14 And he shall be for a sanctuary; but for a stone of stumbling and for a rock of offence to both the houses of Israel, for a gin and for a snare to the inhabitants of Jerusalem.

15 And many among them shall stumble, and fall, and be broken, and be snared, and be taken.

16 Bind up the testimony, seal the law among my disciples.

17 And I will wait upon the Lord, that hideth his face from the house of Jacob, and I will look for him.

18 Behold, I and the children whom the Lord hath given me are for signs and for wonders in Israel from the Lord of hosts, which dwelleth in mount Zion.

19 And when they shall say unto you, Seek unto them that have familiar spirits, and unto wizards that peep, and that mutter: should not a people seek unto their God? for the living to the dead?

20 To the law and to the testimony: if they speak not according to this word, it is because there is no light in them.

21 And they shall pass through it, hardly bestead and hungry: and it shall come to pass, that when they shall be hungry, they shall fret themselves, and curse their king and their God, and look upward.

22 And they shall look unto the earth; and behold trouble and darkness, dimness of anguish; and they shall be driven to darkness.

9 Nevertheless the dimness shall not be such as was in her vexation, when at the first he lightly afflicted the land of Zebulun and the land of Naphtali, and afterward did more grievously afflict her by the way of the sea, beyond Jordan, in Galilee of the nations.

2 The people that walked in darkness have seen a great light: they that dwell in the land of the shadow of death, upon them hath the light shined.

3 Thou hast multiplied the nation, and not increased the joy: they joy before thee according to the joy in harvest, and as men rejoice when they divide the spoil.

4 For thou hast broken the yoke of his burden, and the staff of his shoulder, the rod of his oppressor, as in the day of Midian.

5 For every battle of the warrior is with confused noise, and garments rolled in blood; but this shall be with burning and fuel of fire.

6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given; and the government shall be upon his shoulder: and his name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor, The mighty God, The everlasting Father, The Prince of Peace.

7 Of the increase of his government and peace there shall be no end, upon the throne of David, and upon his kingdom, to order it, and to establish it with judgment and with justice from henceforth even for ever. The zeal of the Lord of hosts will perform this.

8 and he shall sweep onward into Judah; he shall overflow and pass through; he shall reach even to the neck; and the stretching out of his wings shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Immanuel.

9 Make an uproar, O ye peoples, and ye shall be broken in pieces; and give ear, all ye of far countries: gird yourselves, and ye shall be broken in pieces; gird yourselves, and ye shall be broken in pieces. Take counsel together, and it shall be brought to nought; speak the word, and it shall not stand: for God is with us. For the Lord spake thus to me with a strong hand, and instructed me that I should not walk in the way of this people, saying, Say ye not, A conspiracy, concerning all whereof this people shall say, A conspiracy; neither fear ye their fear, nor be in dread thereof.

13 The Lord of hosts, him shall ye sanctify; and let him be your fear, and let him be your dread.

14 And he shall be for a sanctuary; but for a stone of stumbling and for a rock of offence to both the houses of Israel, for a gin and for a snare to the inhabitants of Jerusalem.

15 And many shall stumble thereon, and fall, and be broken, and be snared, and be taken.

16 Bind thou up the testimony, seal the law among my disciples.

17 And I will wait for the Lord, that hideth his face from the house of Jacob, and I will look for him.

18 Behold, I and the children whom the Lord hath given me are for signs and for wonders in Israel from the Lord of hosts, which dwelleth in mount Zion.

19 And when they shall say unto you, Seek unto them that have familiar spirits and unto the wizards, that chirp and that mutter: should not a people seek unto their God? To the law and to the testimony! if they speak not according to this word,

21 surely there is no morning for them. And they shall pass through it, hardly bestead and hungry: and it shall come to pass that, when they shall be hungry, they shall fret themselves, and curse by their king and by their God, and turn their faces upward: and they shall look unto the earth, and behold, distress and darkness, the gloom of anguish; and into thick darkness they shall be driven away.

22 But there shall be no gloom to her that was in anguish. In the former time he brought into contempt the land of Zebulun and the land of Naphtali, but in the latter time hath he made it glorious, by the way of the sea, beyond Jordan, Galilee of the nations.

The people that walked in darkness have seen a great light: they that dwelt in the land of the shadow of death, upon them hath the light shined.

Thou hast multiplied the nation, thou hast increased their joy: they joy before thee according to the joy in harvest, as men rejoice when they divide the spoil.

For thou hast broken as in the day of Midian, thou hast broken as in the day of Midian.

For every battle of the warrior, shall be even for burning, for fuel of fire.

For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given; and his name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor, Mighty God, Everlasting Father, Prince of Peace.

Of the increase of his government and of peace there shall be no end, upon the throne of David, and upon his kingdom, to establish it, and to uphold it with judgment and with righteousness from henceforth even for ever.

The zeal of the Lord of hosts shall perform this.

R. V.

1 Sec. ch. vii. 14.

2 Or, Break According to some ancient authorities, Associate yourselves.

3 Heb. immanuel El.

4 Heb. with strength of hand.

5 Sec. Eze. iii. 14.

6 Or, many among them shall stumble, and fall &c.

7 Or, teaching

8 Or, surely according to this word shall they speak, for whom there is no morning

9 Or, curse their king and their God

10 Or, and thick darkness shall be driven away for there &c.

11 Or, in

12 Or, in

13 Or, in

14 Or, in

15 Or, in

16 Or, in

17 Or, in

18 Or, in

19 Or, in

20 Or, in

21 Or, in

22 Or, in

23 Or, in

24 Or, in

25 Or, in

26 Or, in

27 Or, in



A. V.

8 ¶ The Lord sent a word into Jacob, and it hath lighted upon Israel.

9 And all the people shall know, *even* Ephraim and the inhabitant of Samaria, that say in the pride and stoutness of heart,

10 The bricks are fallen down, but we will build with hewn stones: the sycomores are cut down, but we will change *them into cedars*.

11 Therefore the Lord shall set up the adversaries of Rezin against him, and †join his enemies together;

12 The Syrians before, and the Philistines behind; and they shall devour Israel †with open mouth. \*For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still.

13 ¶ For the people turneth not unto him that smiteth them, neither do they seek the Lord of hosts.

14 Therefore the Lord will cut off from Israel head and tail, branch and rush, in one day.

15 The ancient and honourable, he is the head; and the prophet that teacheth lies, he is the tail.

16 For ¶ the leaders of this people cause *them* to err; and ¶ they that are led of them are †destroyed.

17 Therefore the Lord shall have no joy in their young men, neither shall have mercy on their fatherless and widows: for every one is an hypocrite and an evildoer, and every mouth speaketh ¶ folly. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still.

18 ¶ For wickedness burneth as the fire: it shall devour the briars and thorns, and shall kindle in the thickets of the forest, and they shall mount up like the lifting up of smoke.

19 Through the wrath of the Lord of hosts is the land darkened, and the people shall be as the †fuel of the fire: no man shall spare his brother.

20 And he shall †snatch on the right hand, and be hungry; and he shall eat on the left hand, and they shall not be satisfied: they shall eat every man the flesh of his own arm:

21 Manasseh, Ephraim; and Ephraim, Manasseh: and they together shall be against Judah. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still.

10 Woe unto them that decree unrighteous decrees, and ¶ that write grievousness which they have prescribed;

2 To turn aside the needy from judgment, and to take away the right from the poor of my people, that widows may be their prey, and that they may rob the fatherless!

3 And what will ye do in the day of visitation, and in the desolation which shall come from far? to whom will ye flee for help? and where will ye leave your glory?

4 Without me they shall bow down under the prisoners, and they shall fall under the slain.

\*For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still.

5 ¶ †O Assyrian, the rod of mine anger, ¶ and the staff in their hand is mine indignation.

6 I will send him against an hypocritical nation, and against the people of my wrath will I give him a charge, to take the spoil, and to take the prey, and †to tread them down like the mire of the streets.

7 Howbeit he meaneth not so, neither doth his heart think so; but *it is* in his heart to destroy and cut off nations not a few.

8 \*For he saith, Are not my princes altogether kings?

9 Is not Calno as Carchemish? is not Hamath as Arpad? is not Samaria as Damascus?

10 As my hand hath found the kingdoms of the idols, and whose graven images did excel them of Jerusalem and of Samaria;

11 Shall I not, as I have done unto Samaria and her idols, so do to Jerusalem and her idols?

12 Wherefore it shall come to pass, that when

8 The Lord sent a word into Jacob, and it 9 hath lighted upon Israel. And all the people shall know, *even* Ephraim and the inhabitant of Samaria, that say in pride and in stoutness

10 of heart, The bricks are fallen, but we will build with hewn stone: the sycomores are cut down, but we will change them into cedars

11 Therefore the Lord shall set up on high against him the adversaries of Rezin, and shall

12 stir up his enemies; the Syrians before, and the Philistines behind; and they shall devour Israel with open mouth. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still.

13 Yet the people hath not turned unto him that smote them, neither have they sought

14 the Lord of hosts. Therefore the Lord will cut off from Israel head and tail,

15 palm-branch and rush, in one day. The ancient and the honourable man, he is the

16 head; and the prophet that teacheth lies, he is the tail. For they that lead this people

17 cause them to err; and they that are led of them are destroyed. Therefore the Lord

18 shall not rejoice over their young men, neither shall he have compassion on their fatherless and widows: for every one is profane and an evil-doer, and every mouth speaketh folly. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still.

18 For wickedness burneth as the fire; it devoureth the briars and thorns. yea, it kindleth in the thickets of the forest, and they roll

19 upward in thick clouds of smoke. Through the wrath of the Lord of hosts is the land burnt up: the people also are as the fuel of

20 fire; no man spareth his brother. And one shall snatch on the right hand, and be hungry; and he shall eat on the left hand, and they shall not be satisfied: they shall eat every man

21 the flesh of his own arm: Manasseh, Ephraim; and Ephraim, Manasseh: and they together shall be against Judah. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still.

10 Woe unto them that decree unrighteous decrees, and to the writers that write per-

2 verseness: to turn aside the needy from judgement, and to take away the right of the poor of my people, that widows may be their spoil, and that they may make

3 the fatherless their prey! And what will ye do in the day of visitation, and in the desolation which shall come from far? to whom will ye flee for help? and where will

4 ye leave your glory? They shall only bow down under the prisoners, and shall fall under the slain. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still.

5 Ho Assyrian, the rod of mine anger, the staff in whose hand is mine indignation! I

6 will send him against a profane nation, and against the people of my wrath will I give him a charge, to take the spoil, and to take the prey, and to tread them down like the mire

7 of the streets. Howbeit he meaneth not so, neither doth his heart think so; but it is in his heart to destroy, and to cut off nations

8 not a few. For he saith, Are not my princes 9 all of them kings? Is not Calno as Carchemish?

is not Hamath as Arpad? is not Samaria as 10 Damascus? As my hand hath found the

11 kingdoms of the idols, whose graven images did excel them of Jerusalem and of Samaria; shall I not, as I have done unto Samaria

and her idols, so do to Jerusalem and her idols?

12 Wherefore it shall come to pass, that when

R. V.

1 Or, hath set  
2 Or, hath stirred  
3 Or, join together  
4 Or, on the east  
5 Or, on the west  
6 Or, have devoured  
7 Or, hath cut  
8 Or, elder  
9 Heb swallowed up.

10 Or, darkened

11 Or, Without me they shall bow down &c.  
12 Or, Woe to Ashur

13 Heb to make them a treading down.

14 Or, reached

† Heb. mingle.

† Heb. with whole mouth.  
\* ch. 5 25. & 10. 4.

¶ Or, they that call them blessed.

¶ Or, they that are called blessed of them.

† Heb. swallowed up.

¶ Or, villany.

† Heb. meat.

† Heb. cut.

¶ Or, to the writers that write grievousness.

\* ch. 5 25. & 9. 12.

¶ Or, Woe to the Assyrian.

† Heb. Ashur.

¶ Or, though.

† Heb. to lay them a treading.

\* 2 Kin. 18. 24, 33. & 19. 10, &c.

A. V.

\* 2 Kin. 19 31.

† Heb visit upon † Heb of the greatness of the heart.

‡ Or, like many people.

‡ Or, as if a rod should shake them that lift it up.

‡ Or, that which is not wood.

† Heb. from the soul and even to the flesh.

† Heb. number.

\* Rom 9 27.

† Heb. in, or, amongst

\* ch. 28 22.

‡ Or, in. \* ch. 28. 22.

‡ Or, but he shall lift up his staff for thee.

\* Exod. 14.

\* Judg. 7. 25. ch. 9. 4.

† Heb. shall remove.

† Heb. Cry shall with thy voice.

† [1611 forests] ‡ Or, mightily.

the Lord hath performed his whole work \* upon mount Zion and on Jerusalem, I will † punish the fruit † of the stout heart of the king of Assyria, and the glory of his high looks.

13 For he saith, By the strength of my hand I have done it, and by my wisdom; for I am prudent: and I have removed the bounds of the people, and have robbed their treasures, and I have put down the inhabitants † like a valiant man:

14 And my hand hath found as a nest the riches of the people: and as one gathereth eggs that are left, have I gathered all the earth; and there was none that moved the wing, or opened th; mouth, or peeped.

15 Shall the axe boast itself against him that heweth therewith? or shall the saw magnify itself against him that shaketh it? † as if the rod should shake itself against them that lift it up, or as if the staff should lift up † itself, as if it were no wood.

16 Therefore shall the Lord, the Lord of hosts, send among his fat ones leanness; and under his glory he shall kindle a burning like the burning of a fire.

17 And the light of Israel shall be for a fire, and his Holy One for a flame: and it shall burn and devour his thorns and his briars in one day;

18 And shall consume the glory of his forest, and of his fruitful field, † both soul and body: and they shall be as when a standardbearer fainteth.

19 And the rest of the trees of his forest shall be † few, that a child may write them.

20 † And it shall come to pass in that day, that the remnant of Israel, and such as are escaped of the house of Jacob, shall no more again stay upon him that smote them; but shall stay upon the Lord, the Holy One of Israel, in truth.

21 The remnant shall return, even the remnant of Jacob, unto the mighty God.

22 \* For though thy people Israel be as the sand of the sea, yet a remnant † of them shall return: \* the consumption decreed shall overflow † with righteousness.

23 \* For the Lord God of hosts shall make a consumption, even determined, in the midst of all the land.

24 † Therefore thus saith the Lord God of hosts, O my people that dwellest in Zion, be not afraid of the Assyrian: he shall smite thee with a rod, † and shall lift up his staff against thee, after the manner of \* Egypt.

25 For yet a very little while, and the indignation shall cease, and mine anger in their destruction.

26 And the Lord of hosts shall stir up a scourge for him according to the slaughter of \* Midian at the rock of Oreb: and as his rod was upon the sea, so shall he lift it up after the manner of Egypt.

27 And it shall come to pass in that day, that his burden † shall be taken away from off thy shoulder, and his yoke from off thy neck, and the yoke shall be destroyed because of the anointing.

28 He is come to Aiath, he is passed to Migron; at Michmash he hath laid up his carriages:

29 They are gone over the passage: they have taken up their lodging at Geba; Ramah is afraid; Gibeath of Saul is fled.

30 † Lift up thy voice, O daughter of Gallim: cause it to be heard unto Laish, O poor Anathoth. 31 Madmenah is removed; the inhabitants of Gebim gather themselves to flee.

32 As yet shall he remain at Nob that day: he shall shake his hand against the mount of the daughter of Zion, the hill of Jerusalem.

33 Behold, the Lord, the Lord of hosts, shall lop the bough with terror: and the high ones of stature shall be hewn down, and the haughty shall be humbled.

34 And he shall cut down the thickets of the † forest with iron, and Lebanon shall fall † by a mighty one.

11 And there shall come forth a rod out of

the Lord hath performed his whole work upon mount Zion and on Jerusalem, I will † punish the fruit of the stout heart of the king of

13 Assyria, and the glory of his high looks. For he hath said, By the strength of my hand I have done it, and by my wisdom; for I am prudent: and I have removed the bounds of the peoples, and have robbed their treasures, and I have brought down as a valiant man

14 † them that sit on thrones: and my hand hath found as a nest the riches of the peoples; and as one gathereth eggs that are forsaken, have I gathered all the earth: and there was none that moved the wing, or that opened the mouth, or

15 chirped. Shall the axe boast itself against him that heweth therewith? shall the saw magnify itself against him that shaketh it? as if a rod should shake them that lift it up, or as if a staff should lift up him that is not wood.

16 Therefore shall the Lord, the Lord of hosts, send among his fat ones leanness; and † under his glory there shall be kindled a burning

17 like the burning of fire. And the light of Israel shall be for a fire, and his Holy One for a flame: and it shall burn and devour his thorns

18 and his briars in one day. And he shall consume the glory of his forest, and of his fruitful field, both soul and body: and it shall be † as

19 when a standardbearer fainteth. And the remnant of the trees of his forest shall be few, that a child may write them.

20 And it shall come to pass in that day, that the remnant of Israel, and they that are escaped of the house of Jacob, shall no more again stay upon him that smote them; but shall stay upon the Lord, the Holy One of Israel, in

21 truth. † A remnant shall return, even the remnant of Jacob, unto the mighty God.

22 For though † thy people Israel be as the sand of the sea, only a remnant † of them shall return: a consumption is determined, overflowing with righteousness. For a consumption, and that determined, shall the Lord, the Lord of hosts, make in the midst of all the

23 earth. 24 Therefore thus saith the Lord, the Lord of hosts, O my people that dwellest in Zion, be not afraid of † the Assyrian: though he smite thee with the rod, and lift up his staff

25 against thee, after the manner of Egypt. For yet a very little while, and the indignation shall be accomplished, and † mine anger, in their

26 destruction. And the Lord of hosts shall stir up against him a scourge, as in the slaughter of Midian at the rock of Oreb: and † his rod shall be over the sea, and he shall lift it up

27 after the manner of Egypt. And it shall come to pass in that day, that his burden shall depart from off thy shoulder, and his yoke from off thy neck, and the yoke shall be destroyed † because of † the anointing.

28 He is come to Aiath, he is passed through Migron; at Michmash he layeth up his baggage: they are gone over the pass; † they have taken up their lodging at Geba: Ramah trem-

29 bled; Gibeath of Saul is fled. Cry aloud with thy voice, O daughter of Gallim! hearken, O

30 Laishah! † O thou poor Anathoth! Madmenah is a fugitive; the inhabitants of Gebim † gather themselves to flee. This very day shall he halt

31 at Nob: he shaketh his hand at the mount of the † daughter of Zion, the hill of Jerusalem.

32 Behold, the Lord, the Lord of hosts, shall lop the boughs with terror: and the high ones of stature shall be hewn down, and

33 the lofty shall be brought low. And he shall cut down the thickets of the forest with iron, and Lebanon shall fall by a mighty one.

11 And there shall come forth a shoot out of

R. V.

1 Heb. visit upon.

2 Or, the inhabitants

3 Or, instead of

4 Or, as when a mekman: pinceth away

5 Heb. shear yashub. See ch. vii. 2

6 Or, thy people, O Israel

7 Heb. in it

8 Or, land

9 Heb. Ashhur

10 Or, mine anger shall be to their acc.

11 Or, as his rod was over the sea, so shall he acc.

12 Or, by reason of fatness

13 Heb. oil.

14 Or, Geba is our lodging, they cry

15 Or, as otherwise read, answer her, O Anathoth!

16 Or, make their households flee

17 Another reading is, house

A. V.			B. V.
* Acts 13. 23.	the stem of * Jesse, and a Branch shall grow out of his roots:	the stock of Jesse, and a branch out of his 2 roots shall bear fruit: and the spirit of the	1 Or, he shall be of quick understanding
† Heb. scent, or, smell.	2 And the spirit of the Lord shall rest upon him, the spirit of wisdom and understanding, the spirit of counsel and might, the spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the Lord;	Lord shall rest upon him, the spirit of wisdom and understanding, the spirit of counsel and might, the spirit of knowledge and of the fear	2 Heb. scent.
† Or, argue. * Job 4 9. 2 Thess. 2. 8.	3 And shall make him of † quick understanding in the fear of the Lord: and he shall not judge after the sight of his eyes, neither reprove after the hearing of his ears:	3 of the Lord; and † his 2 delight shall be in the fear of the Lord: and he shall not judge after the sight of his eyes, neither 3 reprove after the	3 Or, decide
* ch. 65. 25.	4 But with righteousness shall he judge the poor, and † reprove with equity for the meek of the earth: and he shall * smite the earth with the rod of his mouth, and with the breath of his lips shall he slay the wicked.	4 hearing of his ears: but with righteousness shall he judge the poor, and reprove with equity for the meek of the 4 earth: and he shall smite the 4 earth with the rod of his mouth, and with the breath of his lips shall he slay the	4 Or, land
† Or, adder's.	5 And righteousness shall be the girdle of his loins, and faithfulness the girdle of his reins.	5 wicked. And righteousness shall be the girdle of his loins, and faithfulness the girdle of his	5 Or, adder's
* Rom. 15 12.	6 * The wolf also shall dwell with the lamb, and the leopard shall lie down with the kid; and the calf and the young lion and the fatling together; and a little child shall lead them.	6 reins. And the wolf shall dwell with the lamb, and the leopard shall lie down with the kid; and the calf and the young lion and the fatling together; and a little child shall	6 Heb. glory.
† Heb. glory.	7 And the cow and the bear shall feed; their young ones shall lie down together: and the lion shall eat straw like the ox.	7 lead them. And the cow and the bear shall feed; their young ones shall lie down to	7 Or, shall again the second time
† Heb. glory.	8 And the sucking child shall play on the hole of the asp, and the weaned child shall play on the hole of the cockatrice' den.	8 gether: and the lion shall eat straw like the ox. And the sucking child shall play on the hole of the asp, and the weaned child shall put his hand on the 8 basilisk's	8 Or, shall again the second time
* Rom. 15 12.	9 They shall not hurt nor destroy in all my holy mountain: for the earth shall be full of the knowledge of the Lord, as the waters cover the sea.	9 den. They shall not hurt nor destroy in all my holy mountain: for the earth shall be full of the knowledge of the Lord, as the waters cover the sea.	9 Or, shall again the second time
† Heb. glory.	10 ¶ And in that day there shall be a root of Jesse, which shall stand for an ensign of the people; to it shall the * Gentiles seek: and his rest shall be † glorious.	10 And it shall come to pass in that day, that the root of Jesse, which standeth for an ensign of the peoples, unto him shall the nations seek; and his resting place shall be 6 glorious.	9 Or, shall again the second time
† Heb. wings.	11 And it shall come to pass in that day, that the Lord shall set his hand again the second time to recover the remnant of his people, which shall be left, from Assyria, and from Egypt, and from Pathros, and from Cush, and from Elam, and from Shinar, and from Hamath, and from the islands of the sea.	11 And it shall come to pass in that day, that the Lord 7 shall set his hand again the second time to 8 recover the remnant of his people, which shall remain, from Assyria, and from Egypt, and from Pathros, and from Cush, and from Elam, and from Shinar, and from Ha-	9 Or, shall again the second time
† Heb. the children of the east.	12 And he shall set up an ensign for the nations, and shall assemble the outcasts of Israel, and gather together the dispersed of Judah from the four † corners of the earth.	12 math, and from the 9 islands of the sea. And he shall set up an ensign for the nations, and shall assemble the outcasts of Israel, and gather together the dispersed of Judah from the four	9 Or, shall again the second time
† Heb. Edom and Moab shall be the laying on of their hand.	13 The envy also of Ephraim shall depart, and the adversaries of Judah shall be cut off: Ephraim shall not envy Judah, and Judah shall not vex Ephraim.	13 corners of the earth. The envy also of Ephraim shall depart, and they that vex 10 Judah shall be cut off: Ephraim shall not envy Judah, and Judah shall not vex Ephraim.	9 Or, shall again the second time
† Heb. the children of Ammon their obedience.	14 But they shall fly upon the shoulders of the Philistines toward the west; they shall spoil † them of the east together: † they shall lay their hand upon Edom and Moab; † and the children of Ammon shall obey them.	14 And they shall fly down upon the shoulder of the Philistines on the west; together shall they spoil the children of the east: they shall put forth their hand upon Edom and Moab; † and the children of Ammon shall	9 Or, shall again the second time
† Heb. in shoes.	15 And the Lord shall utterly destroy the tongue of the Egyptian sea; and with his mighty wind shall he shake his hand over the river, and shall smite it in the seven streams, and make men go over † dryshod.	15 obey them. And the Lord shall 11 utterly destroy the tongue of the Egyptian sea; and with his 12 scorching wind shall he shake his hand over the River, and shall smite it into seven streams, and cause men to march over	9 Or, shall again the second time
* Ex. 14 29.	16 And there shall be an highway for the remnant of his people, which shall be left, from Assyria; * like as it was to Israel in the day that he came up out of the land of Egypt.	16 dryshod. And there shall be an high way for the remnant of his people, which shall remain, from Assyria; like as there was for Israel in the day that he came up out of the land of Egypt.	9 Or, shall again the second time
* Ex. 15. 2. Pa. 118. 14.	12 And in that day thou shalt say, O Lord, I will praise thee: though thou wast angry with me, thine anger is turned away, and thou comfortedst me.	12 And in that day thou shalt say, I will give thanks unto thee, O Lord; for though thou wast angry with me, 13 thine anger is turned	9 Or, shall again the second time
* Ex. 15. 2. Pa. 118. 14.	2 Behold, God is my salvation; I will trust, and not be afraid: for the Lord JEHOVAH is my * strength and my song; he also is become my salvation.	2 away, and thou comfortest me. Behold, God is my salvation; I will trust, and will not be afraid: for 14 the Lord JEHOVAH is my strength and song; and he is become my	9 Or, shall again the second time
* 1 Chr. 16. 8. Ps. 105. 1.	3 Therefore with joy shall ye draw water out of the wells of salvation.	3 salvation. Therefore with joy shall ye draw 4 water out of the wells of salvation. And in that day shall ye say, Give thanks unto the	9 Or, shall again the second time
† Or, proclaim his name.	4 And in that day shall ye say, * Praise the Lord, † call upon his name, declare his doings among the people, make mention that his name is exalted.	4 water out of the wells of salvation. And in that day shall ye say, Give thanks unto the Lord, 15 call upon his name, declare his doings among the peoples, make mention that	9 Or, shall again the second time
† Heb. inhabitress.	5 Sing unto the Lord; for he hath done excellent things: this is known in all the earth.	5 his name is exalted. Sing unto the Lord; for he hath done 16 excellent things: 17 let this	9 Or, shall again the second time
	6 Cry out and shout, thou † inhabitant of Zion: for great is the Holy One of Israel in the midst of thee.	6 be known in all the earth. Cry aloud and shout, thou 18 inhabitant of Zion: for great is the Holy One of Israel in the midst of	9 Or, shall again the second time

A. V.

13 The burden of Babylon, which Isaiah the son of Amoz did see.

2 Lift ye up a banner upon the high mountain, exalt the voice unto them, shake the hand, that they may go into the gates of the nobles.

3 I have commanded my sanctified ones, I have also called my mighty ones for mine anger, even them that rejoice in my highness.

4 The noise of a multitude in the mountains, like as of a great people; a tumultuous noise of the kingdoms of nations gathered together: the Lord of hosts mustereth the host of the battle.

5 They come from a far country, from the end of heaven, even the Lord, and the weapons of his indignation, to destroy the whole land.

6 Howl ye; for the day of the Lord is at hand; it shall come as a destruction from the Almighty.

7 Therefore shall all hands be faint, and every man's heart shall melt:

8 And they shall be afraid: pangs and sorrows shall take hold of them; they shall be in pain as a woman that travaileth: they shall be amazed one at another; their faces shall be as flames.

9 Behold, the day of the Lord cometh, cruel both with wrath and fierce anger, to lay the land desolate: and he shall destroy the sinners thereof out of it.

10 For the stars of heaven and the constellations thereof shall not give their light: the sun shall be darkened in his going forth, and the moon shall not cause her light to shine.

11 And I will punish the world for their evil, and the wicked for their iniquity; and I will cause the arrogancy of the proud to cease, and will lay low the haughtiness of the terrible.

12 I will make a man more precious than fine gold; even a man than the golden wedge of Ophir.

13 Therefore I will shake the heavens, and the earth shall remove out of her place, in the wrath of the Lord of hosts, and in the day of his fierce anger.

14 And it shall be as the chased roe, and as a sheep that no man taketh up: they shall every man turn to his own people, and flee every one into his own land.

15 Every one that is found shall be thrust through; and every one that is joined unto them shall fall by the sword.

16 Their children also shall be dashed to pieces before their eyes; their houses shall be spoiled, and their wives ravished.

17 Behold, I will stir up the Medes against them, which shall not regard silver; and as for gold, they shall not delight in it.

18 Their bows also shall dash the young men to pieces; and they shall have no pity on the fruit of the womb; their eye shall not spare children.

19 And Babylon, the glory of kingdoms, the beauty of the Chaldees' excellency, shall be as when God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah.

20 It shall never be inhabited, neither shall it be dwelt in from generation to generation: neither shall the Arabian pitch tent there; neither shall the shepherds make their fold there.

21 But wild beasts of the desert shall lie there; and their houses shall be full of doleful creatures; and owls shall dwell there, and satyrs shall dance there.

22 And the wild beasts of the islands shall cry in their desolate houses, and dragons in their pleasant palaces: and her time is near to come, and her days shall not be prolonged.

14 For the Lord will have mercy on Jacob, and will yet choose Israel, and set them in their own land: and the strangers shall be joined with them, and they shall cleave to the house of Jacob.

2 And the people shall take them, and bring them to their place: and the house of Israel shall possess them in the land of the Lord for

† Heb. the likeness of.

|| Or, fall down.

† Heb. wonder.

† Heb. every man at his neighbour.

† Heb. faces of the flames

\* Ezek. 32 7

Joel 2. 31.

† 3. 15.

Matt. 13. 29.

Mark 13. 24.

Luke 21. 25.

\* Ps. 137. 9.

† Heb. as the overthrowing.

\* Gen. 19. 24.

Jer. 50. 40.

† Heb. Zaim.

† Heb. Ochim.

|| Or, ostriches

† Heb. daughters of the owl.

† Heb. Sim.

|| Or, palaces.

|| Or, answer

|| Or, answer

|| Or, answer

|| Or, answer

|| Or, answer

|| Or, answer

|| Or, answer

|| Or, answer

|| Or, answer

|| Or, answer

13 The burden of Babylon, which Isaiah the son of Amoz did see.

2 Set ye up an ensign upon the bare mountain, lift up the voice unto them, wave the hand, that they may go into the gates

3 of the nobles. I have commanded my consecrated ones, yea, I have called my mighty men for mine anger, even my proudly exulting ones.

4 The noise of a multitude in the mountains, like as of a great people! the noise of a tumult of the kingdoms of the nations gathered together! the Lord of hosts mustereth the host for the battle.

5 They come from a far country, from the uttermost part of heaven, even the Lord, and the weapons of his indignation, to destroy the whole

6 land. Howl ye; for the day of the Lord is at hand; as destruction from the Almighty shall it come.

7 Therefore shall all hands be feeble, and every heart of man shall melt: and they shall be dismayed;

8 pangs and sorrows shall take hold of them; they shall be in pain as a woman in travail: they shall be amazed one at another;

9 their faces shall be faces of flame. Behold, the day of the Lord cometh, cruel, with wrath and fierce anger; to make the land a desolation, and to destroy the sinners

10 thereof out of it. For the stars of heaven and the constellations thereof shall not give their light: the sun shall be darkened in his going forth, and the moon shall

11 not cause her light to shine. And I will punish the world for their evil, and the wicked for their iniquity; and I will cause the arrogancy of the proud to cease, and will lay low the haughtiness of the terrible.

12 I will make a man more rare than fine gold, even a man than the pure gold of Ophir.

Therefore I will make the heavens to tremble, and the earth shall be shaken out of her place, in the wrath of the Lord of hosts, and in the day of his fierce anger.

14 And it shall come to pass, that as the chased roe, and as sheep that no man gathereth, they shall turn every man to his own people, and shall flee every man to his own land.

15 Every one that is found shall be thrust through; and every one that is found shall be thrust through; and every one that is taken

16 shall fall by the sword. Their infants also shall be dashed in pieces before their eyes; their houses shall be spoiled, and their wives ravished.

17 Behold, I will stir up the Medes against them, which shall not regard silver, and as for gold, they shall not delight in it.

18 And their bows shall dash the young men in pieces; and they shall have no pity on the fruit of the womb; their eye shall

19 not spare children. And Babylon, the glory of kingdoms, the beauty of the Chaldeans' pride, shall be as when God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah.

20 It shall never be inhabited, neither shall it be dwelt in from generation to generation: neither shall the Arabian pitch tent there; neither shall shepherds make their flocks to lie down there.

21 But wild beasts of the desert shall lie there; and their houses shall be full of doleful creatures; and ostriches shall dwell there, and satyrs

22 shall dance there. And wolves shall cry in their castles, and jackals in the pleasant palaces: and her time is near to come, and her

14 days shall not be prolonged. For the Lord will have compassion on Jacob, and will yet choose Israel, and set them in their own land: and the stranger shall join himself with them, and they shall cleave to the house of Jacob.

2 And the peoples shall take them, and bring them to their place: and the house of Israel shall possess them in the land of the Lord for

R. V.

1 Or, oracle concerning

2 Or, then that shall exult in my majesty

3 Heb. Shad-da. Sec Gen xvi. 1.

4 Or, they shall take hold of pangs and sorrows

5 Or, gazelle

6 Or, joined thereunto

7 Or, he-goats

8 Heb. howling creatures.

9 Or, answer

## A. V.

† Heb that had taken them captives.

‡ Or, taunting speech.

‡ Or, ex-actress of gold.

† Heb a stroke without removing.

‡ Or, The grave.

† Heb. leaders.

‡ Or, great goats.

‡ Or, O daystar.

‡ Or, did not let his prisoners loose home-ward.

\* Job 18.

19. Ps. 21. 10.

& 87. 28.

\* Ex. 20.

5 Matt. 23.

35.

\* 2 Chr.

20. 6.

Job 9. 12.

Prov. 21.

80.

Dan. 4.

32.

servants and handmaids: and they shall take them captives, † whose captives they were; and they shall rule over their oppressors.

3 And it shall come to pass in the day that the LORD shall give thee rest from thy sorrow, and from thy fear, and from the hard bondage wherem thou wast made to serve,

4 ¶ That thou shalt take up this † proverb against the king of Babylon, and say, How hath the oppressor ceased! the † golden city ceased!

5 The LORD hath broken the staff of the wicked, and the sceptre of the rulers.

6 He who smote the people in wrath with † a continual stroke, he that ruled the nations in anger, is persecuted, and none hindereth.

7 The whole earth is at rest, and is quiet: they break forth into singing.

8 Yea, the fir trees rejoice at thee, and the cedars of Lebanon, saying, Since thou art laid down, no feller is come up against us.

9 † Hell from beneath is moved for thee to meet thee at thy coming: it stirreth up the dead for thee, even all the † chief ones of the earth; it hath raised up from their thrones all the kings of the nations.

10 All they shall speak and say unto thee, Art thou also become weak as we? art thou become like unto us?

11 Thy pomp is brought down to the grave, and the noise of thy viols: the worm is spread under thee, and the worms cover thee.

12 How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations!

13 For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God: I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north:

14 I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the most High.

15 Yet thou shalt be brought down to hell, to the sides of the pit.

16 They that see thee shall narrowly look upon thee, and consider thee, saying, Is this the man that made the earth to tremble, that did shake kingdoms;

17 That made the world as a wilderness, and destroyed the cities thereof; that † opened not the house of his prisoners?

18 All the kings of the nations, even all of them, lie in glory, every one in his own house.

19 But thou art cast out of thy grave like an abominable branch, and as the raiment of those that are slain, thrust through with a sword, that go down to the stones of the pit; as a carcase trodden under feet.

20 Thou shalt not be joined with them in burial, because thou hast destroyed thy land, and slain thy people: \* the seed of evildoers shall never be renowned.

21 Prepare slaughter for his children \* for the iniquity of their fathers; that they do not rise, nor possess the land, nor fill the face of the world with cities.

22 For I will rise up against them, saith the LORD of hosts, and cut off from Babylon the name, and remnant, and son, and nephew, saith the LORD.

23 I will also make it a possession for the bittern, and pools of water: and I will sweep it with the besom of destruction, saith the LORD of hosts.

24 ¶ The LORD of hosts hath sworn, saying, Surely as I have thought, so shall it come to pass; and as I have purposed, so shall it stand:

25 That I will break the Assyrian in my land, and upon my mountains tread him under foot: then shall his yoke depart from off them, and his burden depart from off their shoulders.

26 This is the purpose that is purposed upon the whole earth: and this is the hand that is stretched out upon all the nations.

27 For the LORD of hosts hath \* purposed, and

servants and for handmaids: and they shall take them captive, whose captives they were; and they shall rule over their oppressors.

3 And it shall come to pass in the day that the LORD shall give thee rest from thy sorrow, and from thy trouble, and from the hard service wherem thou wast made to

4 serve, that thou shalt take up this parable against the king of Babylon, and say, How hath the oppressor ceased! the † golden city

5 ceased! The LORD hath broken the staff of the wicked, the sceptre of the rulers; † that

6 smote the peoples in wrath with a continual stroke, that ruled the nations in anger, with a persecution that none restrained.

7 The whole earth is at rest, and is quiet: they break forth into singing. Yea, the fir trees rejoice at thee, and the cedars of Lebanon, saying, Since thou art laid down,

9 no feller is come up against us. † Hell from beneath is moved for thee to meet thee at thy coming: it stirreth up † the

10 dead for thee, even all the † chief ones of the earth; it hath raised up from their thrones all the kings of the nations. All they shall answer and say unto thee, Art thou also become weak as we? art thou

11 become like unto us? Thy pomp is brought down to † hell, and the noise of thy viols: the worm is spread under thee, and worms cover

12 thee. How art thou fallen from heaven, O day star, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst lay low the

13 nations! And thou saidst in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God; and I will sit upon the mount of congregation, in the uttermost

14 parts of the north: I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the Most

15 High. Yet thou shalt be brought down to † hell, to the uttermost parts of the pit. They that see thee shall narrowly look upon thee, they shall consider thee, saying, Is this the man that made the earth to tremble, that did shake

17 kingdoms; that made the world as a wilderness, and overthrew the cities thereof; that let not loose his prisoners to their home?

18 All the kings of the nations, all of them, sleep in glory, every one in his own house. But thou art cast forth away from thy sepulchre like an abominable branch, † clothed with the slain, that are thrust through with the sword, that go down to the stones of the pit; as a carcase

20 trodden under foot. Thou shalt not be joined with them in burial, because thou hast destroyed thy land, thou hast slain thy people; the seed of evil-doers shall not be named for

21 ever. Prepare ye † slaughter for his children for the iniquity of their fathers; that they rise not up, and possess the earth, and fill the

22 face of the world with cities. And I will rise up against them, saith the LORD of hosts, and cut off from Babylon name and remnant, and

23 son and son's son, saith the LORD. I will also make it a possession for the porcupine, and pools of water: and I will sweep it with the besom of destruction, saith the LORD of hosts.

24 The LORD of hosts hath sworn, saying, Surely as I have thought, so shall it come to pass; and as I have purposed, so shall it stand: that I will break the Assyrian in my land, and upon my mountains tread him under foot: then shall his yoke depart from off them, and his burden depart from off their

26 shoulder. This is the purpose that is purposed upon the whole earth: and this is the hand that is stretched out upon all the nations.

27 For the LORD of hosts hath purposed, and

## R. V.

1 Or, ex actress

2 Or, he that smote... is persecuted, and none hindereth

3 Heb. School

4 Or, the shades

Heb Re phaim.

5 Heb he-goats.

6 Or, as the raiment of those that are slain

7 Or, a place of slaughter

## A. V.

who shall disannul it? and his hand is stretched out, and who shall turn it back?

28 In the year that king Ahaz died was this burden.

29 ¶ Rejoice not thou, whole Palestina, because the rod of him that smote thee is broken: for out of the serpent's root shall come forth a cockatrice, and his fruit shall be a fiery flying serpent.

30 And the firstborn of the poor shall feed, and the needy shall lie down in safety: and I will kill thy root with famine, and he shall slay thy remnant.

31 Howl, O gate; cry, O city; thou, whole Palestina, art dissolved: for there shall come from the north a smoke, and none shall be alone in his appointed times.

32 What shall one then answer the messengers of the nation? That the Lord hath founded Zion, and the poor of his people shall trust in it.

15 The burden of Moab. Because in the night Ar of Moab is laid waste, and brought to silence; because in the night Kir of Moab is laid waste, and brought to silence;

2 He is gone up to Bajith, and to Dibon, the high places, to weep: Moab shall howl over Nebo, and over Medeba: \* on all their heads shall be baldness, and every beard cut off.

3 In their streets they shall gird themselves with sackcloth: on the tops of their houses, and in their streets, every one shall howl, † weeping abundantly.

4 And Heshbon shall cry, and Elealeh: their voice shall be heard even unto Jahaz: therefore the armed soldiers of Moab shall cry out; his life shall be grievous unto him.

5 My heart shall cry out for Moab; his fugitives shall flee unto Zoar, an heifer of three years old: for by the mounting up of Luhith with weeping shall they go it up; for in the way of Horonaim they shall raise up a cry of † destruction.

6 For the waters of Nimrim shall be † desolate: for the hay is withered away, the grass faileth, there is no green thing.

7 Therefore the abundance they have gotten, and that which they have laid up, shall they carry away to the brook of the willows.

8 For the cry is gone round about the borders of Moab; the howling thereof unto Eglaim, and the howling thereof unto Beer-elim.

9 For the waters of Dimon shall be full of blood: for I will bring † more upon Dimon, lions upon him that escapeth of Moab, and upon the remnant of the land.

16 Send ye the lamb to the ruler of the land from Sela to the wilderness, unto the mount of the daughter of Zion.

2 For it shall be, that, as a wandering bird cast out of the nest, so the daughters of Moab shall be at the fords of Arnon.

3 † Take counsel, execute judgment; make thy shadow as the night in the midst of the noonday; hide the outcasts; bewray not him that wandereth.

4 Let mine outcasts dwell with thee, Moab; be thou a covert to them from the face of the spoiler: for the † extortioner is at an end, the spoiler ceaseth, † the oppressors are consumed out of the land.

5 And in mercy shall the throne be established: and he shall sit upon it in truth in the tabernacle of David, judging, and seeking judgment, and hastening righteousness.

6 ¶ We have heard of the pride of Moab; he is very proud: even of his haughtiness, and his pride, and his wrath: but his lies shall not be so.

7 Therefore shall Moab howl for Moab, every one shall howl: for the foundations of Kir-hareseth shall ye mourn; surely they are stricken.

8 For the fields of Heshbon languish, and the vine of Sibmah: the lords of the heathen have broken down the principal plants thereof,

¶ Or, adder.  
¶ Or, he shall not be alone.  
¶ Or, assemblies.  
\* Ps. 87. 1, 5. & 102 16.  
¶ Or, betake themselves unto it.

¶ Or, cut off.  
\* Jer. 48. 37, 38. Ezek. 7. 18.  
† Heb. descending into weeping or, coming down with weeping.  
¶ Or, to the borders thereof, even to Zoar, as an heifer.  
\* Jer. 48. 5, 84.  
† Heb. breaking.  
† Heb. desolations.  
¶ Or, valley of the Arabians.  
† Heb. additions.

¶ Or, Petra.  
† Heb. A rock.  
¶ Or, a nest forsaken.  
† Heb. Dring.  
† Heb. wronger.  
† Heb. the treaders down.  
\* Dan. 7. 14, 27. Mic. 4. 7. Luke 1. 33.  
¶ Or, prepared.  
\* Jer. 48. 29.  
\* Jer. 48. 20.  
¶ Or, mutter.

## R. V.

who shall disannul it? and his hand is stretched out, and who shall turn it back?

28 In the year that king Ahaz died was this burden.

29 Rejoice not, O Philistia, all of thee, because the rod that smote thee is broken: for out of the serpent's root shall come forth a basilisk, and his fruit shall be a fiery flying

serpent. And the firstborn of the poor shall feed, and the needy shall lie down in safety: and I will kill thy root with famine,

31 and thy remnant shall be slain. Howl, O gate; cry, O city; thou art melted away, O Philistia, all of thee; for there cometh a smoke out of the north, and none stand-

eth aloof at his appointed times. What then shall one answer the messengers of the nation? That the Lord hath founded Zion, and in her shall the afflicted of his people take refuge.

15 The burden of Moab. For in a night Ar of Moab is laid waste, and brought to nought; for in a night Kir of Moab is laid waste, and brought to nought. He is gone up to Bajith, and to Dibon, to the high places, to weep: Moab howleth over Nebo, and over Medeba: on all their heads is baldness, every beard is cut off. In their streets they gird themselves with sackcloth: on their housetops, and in their broad places, every one howleth, weeping abundantly. And Heshbon crieth out, and Elealeh; their voice is heard even unto Jahaz: therefore the armed men of Moab cry aloud; his soul trembleth within him.

5 My heart crieth out for Moab; her nobles flee unto Zoar, to Eglath-shelishiyah: for by the ascent of Luhith with weeping they go up; for in the way of Horonaim they raise a cry of destruction. For the waters of Nimrim shall be desolate: for the grass is withered away, the tender grass faileth, there is no green thing. Therefore the abundance they have gotten, and that which they have laid up, shall they carry away to the brook of the willows. For the cry is gone round about the borders of Moab; the howling thereof unto Eglaim, and the howling thereof unto Beer-elim. For the waters of Dimon are full of blood: for I will bring yet more upon Dimon, a lion upon him that escapeth of Moab, and upon the remnant of the land.

16 Send ye the lambs for the ruler of the land from Sela which is toward the wilderness, unto the mount of the daughter of Zion. For it shall be that, as wandering birds, as a scattered nest, so shall the daughters of Moab be at the fords of Arnon. Give counsel, execute judgement; make thy shadow as the night in the midst of the noonday: hide the outcasts; bewray not the wanderer. Let mine outcasts dwell with thee; as for Moab, be thou a covert to him from the face of the spoiler: for the extortioner is brought to nought, spoiling ceaseth, the oppressors are consumed of the land. And a throne shall be established in mercy, and one shall sit thereon in truth, in the tent of David; judging, and seeking judgement, and swift to do righteousness.

6 We have heard of the pride of Moab, that he is very proud; even of his arrogance, and his pride, and his wrath; his boastings are nought.

7 Therefore shall Moab howl for Moab, every one shall howl: for the raisin-cakes of Kir-hareseth shall ye mourn, utterly stricken.

8 For the fields of Heshbon languish, and the vine of Sibmah; the lords of the nations have broken down the choice plants thereof;

9 Or, there is no straggler in his ranks

10 Or, oracle concern

11 Or, in the night

12 Or, Bayith and Dibon are gone up to the high places

13 Or, the temple

14 Or, upon

15 Or, as otherwise read, fugitive

16 Or, as an heifer of three years old

17 Heb. desolations.

18 Or, over

19 Sec 2 Kings 11. 4.

20 Or, Petra

21 Or, to

22 According to many ancient versions, Let the outcasts of Moab dwell with thee; be thou sc.

23 Or, extortion

24 Heb the treaders down.

25 Or, foundations

26 Or, her choice plants did break down the lords of nations

1 Or, oracle

2 Or, adder

3 Or, there is no straggler in his ranks

4 Or, oracle concern

5 Or, in the night

6 Or, Bayith and Dibon are gone up to the high places

7 Or, the temple

8 Or, upon

9 Or, as otherwise read, fugitive

10 Or, as an heifer of three years old

11 Heb. desolations.

12 Or, over

13 Sec 2 Kings 11. 4.

14 Or, Petra

15 Or, to

16 According to many ancient versions, Let the outcasts of Moab dwell with thee; be thou sc.

17 Or, extortion

18 Heb the treaders down.

19 Or, foundations

20 Or, her choice plants did break down the lords of nations

A. V.  
 Or, plucked up.  
 Or, the alarm is fallen upon, &c.  
 Jer. 48. 33.

they are come *even* unto Jazer, they wandered *through* the wilderness: her branches are <sup>stretched</sup> out, they are gone over the sea.

9 ¶ Therefore I will bewail with the weeping of Jazer the vine of Sibmah: I will water thee with my tears, O Heshbon, and Elealeh: for <sup>the shouting</sup> for thy summer fruits and for thy harvest is fallen.

10 And <sup>gladness</sup> is taken away, and joy out of the plentiful field; and in the vineyards there shall be no singing, neither shall there be shouting: the treaders shall tread out no wine in their presses; I have made *their vintage* shouting to cease.

11 Wherefore my bowels shall sound like an harp for Moab, and mine inward parts for Kir-harsh.

12 ¶ And it shall come to pass, when it is seen that Moab is weary on the high place, that he shall come to his sanctuary to pray; but he shall not prevail.

13 This *is* the word that the LORD hath spoken concerning Moab since that time.

14 But now the LORD hath spoken, saying, Within three years, as the years of an hireling, and the glory of Moab shall be contemned, with all that great multitude; and the remnant shall be very small and <sup>feeble</sup>.

Or, not many.

17 The burden of Damascus. Behold, Damascus is taken away from *being* a city, and it shall be a ruinous heap.

2 The cities of Aroer *are* forsaken: they shall be for flocks, which shall lie down, and none shall make *them* afraid.

3 The fortress also shall cease from Ephraim, and the kingdom from Damascus, and the remnant of Syria: they shall be as the glory of the children of Israel, saith the LORD of hosts.

4 And in that day it shall come to pass, *that* the glory of Jacob shall be made thin, and the fatness of his flesh shall wax lean.

5 And it shall be as when the harvestman gathereth the corn, and reapeth the ears with his arm; and it shall be as he that gathereth ears in the valley of Rephaim.

6 ¶ Yet gleanings shall be left in it, as the shaking of an olive tree, two or three berries in the top of the uppermost bough, four or five in the outmost fruitful branches thereof, saith the LORD God of Israel.

7 At that day shall a man look to his Maker, and his eyes shall have respect to the Holy One of Israel.

8 And he shall not look to the altars, the work of his hands, neither shall respect *that* which his fingers have made, either the groves, or the <sup>images</sup>.

Or, sun images.

9 ¶ In that day shall his strong cities be as a forsaken bough, and an uppermost branch, which they left because of the children of Israel: and there shall be desolation.

10 Because thou hast forgotten the God of thy salvation, and hast not been mindful of the rock of thy strength, therefore shalt thou plant pleasant plants, and shalt set it with strange slips:

11 In the day shalt thou make thy plant to grow, and in the morning shalt thou make thy seed to flourish: *but* the harvest shall be a <sup>heap</sup> in the day of grief and of desperate sorrow.

Or, removed in the day of inheritance, and there shall be deadly sorrow.

12 ¶ Woe to the <sup>multitude</sup> of many people, which make a noise like the noise of the seas; and to the rushing of nations, that make a rushing like the rushing of <sup>mighty</sup> waters!

Or, noise.  
 Or, many.  
 Or, thistle-down.

13 The nations shall rush like the rushing of many waters: but *God* shall rebuke them, and they shall flee far off, and shall be chased as the chaff of the mountains before the wind, and like <sup>a rolling</sup> thing before the whirlwind.

14 And behold at eveningtide trouble; and before the morning he *is* not. This *is* the portion of them that spoil us, and the lot of them that rob us.

they reached even unto Jazer, they wandered into the wilderness; her branches were spread abroad, they passed over the sea. Therefore

I will weep with the weeping of Jazer for the vine of Sibmah. I will water thee with my tears, O Heshbon, and Elealeh: for upon thy summer fruits and upon thy harvest the *battle* shout is fallen. And gladness is taken away,

and joy out of the fruitful field; and in the vineyards there shall be no singing, neither joyful noise. no treader shall tread out wine in the presses; I have made the *vintage* shout

11 to cease. Wherefore my bowels sound like an harp for Moab, and mine inward parts for

12 Kir-heres. And it shall come to pass, when Moab presenteth himself, when he wearieth himself upon the high place, and shall come to his sanctuary to pray, that he shall not prevail.

13 This is the word that the LORD spake

14 concerning Moab in time past. But now the LORD hath spoken, saying, Within three years, as the years of an hireling, and the glory of Moab shall be brought into contempt, with all his great multitude; and the remnant shall be very small and of no account.

17 The <sup>burden</sup> of Damascus. Behold, Damascus is taken away from being

2 a city, and it shall be a ruinous heap. The cities of Aroer are forsaken: they shall be for flocks, which shall lie down, and none shall

3 make them afraid. The fortress also shall cease from Ephraim, and the kingdom <sup>from</sup> Damascus, and the remnant of Syria; they shall be as the glory of the children of Israel, saith the LORD of hosts.

4 And it shall come to pass in that day, that the glory of Jacob shall be made thin, and the

5 fatness of his flesh shall wax lean. And it shall be as when the harvestman gathereth the standing corn, and his arm reapeth the ears; yea, it shall be as when one gleaneth

6 ears in the valley of Rephaim. Yet there shall be left therein gleanings, as the <sup>shaking</sup> of an olive tree, two or three berries in the top of the uppermost bough, four or five in the out-

7 LORD, the God of Israel. In that day shall a man look unto his Maker, and his eyes shall

8 have respect to the Holy One of Israel. And he shall not look to the altars, the work of his hands, neither shall he have respect to that which his fingers have made, either the

9 <sup>Asherim</sup>, or the sun-images. In that day shall his strong cities be as the forsaken places <sup>in</sup> the wood and on the mountain top, which were forsaken from before the children of

10 Israel: and it shall be a desolation. For thou hast forgotten the God of thy salvation, and hast not been mindful of the rock of thy <sup>strength</sup>;

11 therefore thou plantest <sup>pleasant</sup> plants, and settest it with <sup>strange</sup> slips: in the day of thy planting thou hedgest it in, and in the morning thou makest thy seed to blossom: but the harvest <sup>fleeth</sup> away in the day of grief and of desperate sorrow.

12 Ah, the <sup>uproar</sup> of many peoples, which roar like the roaring of the seas; and the rushing of nations, that rush like the

13 rushing of mighty waters! The nations shall rush like the rushing of many waters: but he shall rebuke <sup>them</sup>, and <sup>they</sup> shall flee far off, and shall be chased as the chaff of the mountains before the wind, and like

14 the whirling dust before the storm. At eveningtide behold terror; and before the morning <sup>they</sup> are not. This is the portion of them that spoil us, and the lot of them that rob us.

B. V.  
 Or, oracle concerning  
 Or, from Damascus, and the remnant of Syria shall &c.  
 Heb. beating.  
 See Ex. xxxiv 13.  
 The Sept reads, of the Amorites and the Hivites.  
 Or, strong hold  
 Or, plantings of Adonis  
 Or, vine slips of a strange god  
 Or, shall be a heap  
 Or, multitude  
 Heb. him  
 Heb. he.  
 Heb. he is.

## A. V.

Or, out-spread and polished.  
Or, a nation that meteth out, and treadeth down.  
Heb. a nation of line, line, and treading under foot.  
Or, whose land the rivers despise.  
Or, regard my set dwelling.  
Or, after rain.  
Or, out-spread and polished, &c.

Heb. mingle.

Heb. shall be emptied.  
Heb. swallow up.  
Or, shut up

Heb. and shall not be.

Or, white works.  
Heb. foundations.  
Heb. of living things.

Or, governors.  
Heb. corners.  
Heb. a spirit of perversities.

18 Woe to the land shadowing with wings, which is beyond the rivers of Ethiopia:

2 That sendeth ambassadors by the sea, even in vessels of bulrushes upon the waters, saying, Go, ye swift messengers, to a nation scattered and peeled, to a people terrible from their beginning hitherto; <sup>1</sup> a nation meted out and trodden down, whose land the rivers have spoiled!

3 All ye inhabitants of the world, and dwellers on the earth, see ye, when he lifteth up an ensign on the mountains; and when he bloweth a trumpet, hear ye.

4 For so the Lord said unto me, I will take my rest, and I will consider in my dwelling place like a clear heat upon herbs, and like a cloud of dew in the heat of harvest.

5 For afore the harvest, when the bud is perfect, and the sour grape is ripening in the flower, he shall both cut off the sprigs with pruning hooks, and take away and cut down the branches.

6 They shall be left together unto the fowls of the mountains, and to the beasts of the earth: and the fowls shall summer upon them, and all the beasts of the earth shall winter upon them.

7 ¶ In that time shall the present be brought unto the Lord of hosts of a people scattered and peeled, and from a people terrible from their beginning hitherto; a nation meted out and trodden under foot, whose land the rivers have spoiled, to the place of the name of the Lord of hosts, the mount Zion.

19 The burden of Egypt. Behold, the Lord rideth upon a swift cloud, and shall come into Egypt: and the idols of Egypt shall be moved at his presence, and the heart of Egypt shall melt in the midst of it.

2 And I will set the Egyptians against the Egyptians: and they shall fight every one against his brother, and every one against his neighbour; city against city, and kingdom against kingdom.

3 And the spirit of Egypt shall fail in the midst thereof; and I will destroy the counsel thereof. and they shall seek to the idols, and to the charmers, and to them that have familiar spirits, and to the wizards

4 And the Egyptians will I give over into the hand of a cruel lord; and a fierce king shall rule over them, saith the Lord, the Lord of hosts.

5 And the waters shall fail from the sea, and the river shall be wasted and dried up.

6 And they shall turn the rivers far away; and the brooks of defence shall be emptied and dried up: the reeds and flags shall wither.

7 The paper reeds by the brooks, by the mouth of the brooks, and every thing sown by the brooks, shall wither, be driven away, and be no more.

8 The fishers also shall mourn, and all they that cast angle into the brooks shall lament, and they that spread nets upon the waters shall languish.

9 Moreover they that work in fine flax, and they that weave networks, shall be confounded.

10 And they shall be broken in the purposes thereof, all that make sluices and ponds for fish.

11 ¶ Surely the princes of Zoan are fools, the counsel of the wise counsellors of Pharaoh is become brutish: how say ye unto Pharaoh, I am the son of the wise, the son of ancient kings?

12 Where are they? where are thy wise men? and let them tell thee now, and let them know what the Lord of hosts hath purposed upon Egypt.

13 The princes of Zoan are become fools, the counsel of the wise counsellors of Pharaoh is become brutish: how say ye unto Pharaoh, I am the son of the wise, the son of ancient kings? Where then are thy wise men? and let them tell thee now; and let them know what the Lord of hosts hath purposed concerning Egypt. The princes of Zoan are become fools, the princes of Noph are deceived; they have also seduced Egypt, even they that are the stay of the tribes thereof.

14 The Lord hath mingled a perverse spirit in the midst thereof: and they have caused Egypt to err in every work thereof, as a drunken man staggereth in his vomit.

18 Ah, the land of the rustling of wings, which is beyond the rivers of Ethiopia. that sendeth ambassadors by the sea, even in vessels of papyrus upon the waters, saying, Go, ye swift messengers, to a nation tall and smooth, to a people terrible from their beginning onward; a nation that meteth out and treadeth

3 down, whose land the rivers divide! All ye inhabitants of the world, and ye dwellers on the earth, when an ensign is lifted up on the mountains, see ye; and when the trumpet is

4 blown, hear ye. For thus hath the Lord said unto me, I will be still, and I will behold in my dwelling place; like clear heat in sunshine, like a cloud of dew in the heat of harvest. For afore the harvest, when the blossom is over, and the flower becometh a ripening grape, he shall cut off the sprigs with pruning-hooks, and the spreading branches shall he

6 take away and cut down. They shall be left together unto the ravenous birds of the mountains, and to the beasts of the earth: and the ravenous birds shall summer upon them, and all the beasts of the earth

7 shall winter upon them. In that time shall a present be brought unto the Lord of hosts of a people tall and smooth, and from a people terrible from their beginning onward; a nation that meteth out and treadeth down, whose land the rivers divide, to the place of the name of the Lord of hosts, the mount Zion.

19 The burden of Egypt. Behold, the Lord rideth upon a swift cloud, and cometh unto Egypt: and the idols of Egypt shall be moved at his presence, and the heart of Egypt shall melt in the midst of it. And I will stir up the Egyptians against the Egyptians: and they shall fight every one against his brother, and every one against his neighbour; city against city, and kingdom against kingdom. And the spirit of Egypt shall be made void in the midst of it; and I will destroy the counsel thereof: and they shall seek unto the idols, and to the charmers, and to them that have familiar spirits, and to the wizards. And I will give over the Egyptians into the hand of a cruel lord; and a fierce king shall rule over them, saith the Lord, the Lord of hosts. And the waters shall fail from the sea, and the river shall be wasted and become dry. And the rivers shall stink; the streams of Egypt shall be diminished and dried up: the reeds and flags shall wither away. The meadows by the Nile, by the brink of the Nile, and all that is sown by the Nile, shall become dry, be driven away, and be no more. The fishers also shall lament, and all they that cast angle into the Nile shall mourn, and they that spread nets upon the waters shall languish. Moreover they that work in combed flax, and they that weave white cloth, shall be ashamed. And her pillars shall be broken in pieces, all they that work for hire shall be grieved in soul. The princes of Zoan are utterly foolish; the counsel of the wisest counsellors of Pharaoh is become brutish: how say ye unto Pharaoh, I am the son of the wise, the son of ancient kings? Where then are thy wise men? and let them tell thee now; and let them know what the Lord of hosts hath purposed concerning Egypt. The princes of Zoan are become fools, the princes of Noph are deceived; they have caused Egypt to go astray, that are the corner stone of her tribes. The Lord hath mingled a spirit of perverseness in the midst of her: and they have caused Egypt to go astray in every work thereof, as a drunken man staggereth in his vomit.

Behold, the Lord rideth upon a swift cloud, and cometh unto Egypt: and the idols of Egypt shall be moved at his presence, and the heart of Egypt shall melt in the midst of it. And I will stir up the Egyptians against the Egyptians: and they shall fight every one against his brother, and every one against his neighbour; city against city, and kingdom against kingdom. And the spirit of Egypt shall be made void in the midst of it; and I will destroy the counsel thereof: and they shall seek unto the idols, and to the charmers, and to them that have familiar spirits, and to the wizards. And I will give over the Egyptians into the hand of a cruel lord; and a fierce king shall rule over them, saith the Lord, the Lord of hosts. And the waters shall fail from the sea, and the river shall be wasted and become dry. And the rivers shall stink; the streams of Egypt shall be diminished and dried up: the reeds and flags shall wither away. The meadows by the Nile, by the brink of the Nile, and all that is sown by the Nile, shall become dry, be driven away, and be no more. The fishers also shall lament, and all they that cast angle into the Nile shall mourn, and they that spread nets upon the waters shall languish. Moreover they that work in combed flax, and they that weave white cloth, shall be ashamed. And her pillars shall be broken in pieces, all they that work for hire shall be grieved in soul. The princes of Zoan are utterly foolish; the counsel of the wisest counsellors of Pharaoh is become brutish: how say ye unto Pharaoh, I am the son of the wise, the son of ancient kings? Where then are thy wise men? and let them tell thee now; and let them know what the Lord of hosts hath purposed concerning Egypt. The princes of Zoan are become fools, the princes of Noph are deceived; they have caused Egypt to go astray, that are the corner stone of her tribes. The Lord hath mingled a spirit of perverseness in the midst of her: and they have caused Egypt to go astray in every work thereof, as a drunken man staggereth in his vomit.

2 of Egypt shall melt in the midst of it. And I will stir up the Egyptians against the Egyptians: and they shall fight every one against his brother, and every one against his neighbour; city against city, and kingdom against kingdom. And the spirit of Egypt shall be made void in the midst of it; and I will destroy the counsel thereof: and they shall seek unto the idols, and to the charmers, and to them that have familiar spirits, and to the wizards. And I will give over the Egyptians into the hand of a cruel lord; and a fierce king shall rule over them, saith the Lord, the Lord of hosts. And the waters shall fail from the sea, and the river shall be wasted and become dry. And the rivers shall stink; the streams of Egypt shall be diminished and dried up: the reeds and flags shall wither away. The meadows by the Nile, by the brink of the Nile, and all that is sown by the Nile, shall become dry, be driven away, and be no more. The fishers also shall lament, and all they that cast angle into the Nile shall mourn, and they that spread nets upon the waters shall languish. Moreover they that work in combed flax, and they that weave white cloth, shall be ashamed. And her pillars shall be broken in pieces, all they that work for hire shall be grieved in soul. The princes of Zoan are utterly foolish; the counsel of the wisest counsellors of Pharaoh is become brutish: how say ye unto Pharaoh, I am the son of the wise, the son of ancient kings? Where then are thy wise men? and let them tell thee now; and let them know what the Lord of hosts hath purposed concerning Egypt. The princes of Zoan are become fools, the princes of Noph are deceived; they have caused Egypt to go astray, that are the corner stone of her tribes. The Lord hath mingled a spirit of perverseness in the midst of her: and they have caused Egypt to go astray in every work thereof, as a drunken man staggereth in his vomit.

3 kingdom. And the spirit of Egypt shall be made void in the midst of it; and I will destroy the counsel thereof: and they shall seek unto the idols, and to the charmers, and to them that have familiar spirits, and to the wizards. And I will give over the Egyptians into the hand of a cruel lord; and a fierce king shall rule over them, saith the Lord, the Lord of hosts. And the waters shall fail from the sea, and the river shall be wasted and become dry. And the rivers shall stink; the streams of Egypt shall be diminished and dried up: the reeds and flags shall wither away. The meadows by the Nile, by the brink of the Nile, and all that is sown by the Nile, shall become dry, be driven away, and be no more. The fishers also shall lament, and all they that cast angle into the Nile shall mourn, and they that spread nets upon the waters shall languish. Moreover they that work in combed flax, and they that weave white cloth, shall be ashamed. And her pillars shall be broken in pieces, all they that work for hire shall be grieved in soul. The princes of Zoan are utterly foolish; the counsel of the wisest counsellors of Pharaoh is become brutish: how say ye unto Pharaoh, I am the son of the wise, the son of ancient kings? Where then are thy wise men? and let them tell thee now; and let them know what the Lord of hosts hath purposed concerning Egypt. The princes of Zoan are become fools, the princes of Noph are deceived; they have caused Egypt to go astray, that are the corner stone of her tribes. The Lord hath mingled a spirit of perverseness in the midst of her: and they have caused Egypt to go astray in every work thereof, as a drunken man staggereth in his vomit.

4 wizards. And I will give over the Egyptians into the hand of a cruel lord; and a fierce king shall rule over them, saith the Lord, the Lord of hosts. And the waters shall fail from the sea, and the river shall be wasted and become dry. And the rivers shall stink; the streams of Egypt shall be diminished and dried up: the reeds and flags shall wither away. The meadows by the Nile, by the brink of the Nile, and all that is sown by the Nile, shall become dry, be driven away, and be no more. The fishers also shall lament, and all they that cast angle into the Nile shall mourn, and they that spread nets upon the waters shall languish. Moreover they that work in combed flax, and they that weave white cloth, shall be ashamed. And her pillars shall be broken in pieces, all they that work for hire shall be grieved in soul. The princes of Zoan are utterly foolish; the counsel of the wisest counsellors of Pharaoh is become brutish: how say ye unto Pharaoh, I am the son of the wise, the son of ancient kings? Where then are thy wise men? and let them tell thee now; and let them know what the Lord of hosts hath purposed concerning Egypt. The princes of Zoan are become fools, the princes of Noph are deceived; they have caused Egypt to go astray, that are the corner stone of her tribes. The Lord hath mingled a spirit of perverseness in the midst of her: and they have caused Egypt to go astray in every work thereof, as a drunken man staggereth in his vomit.

5 of hosts. And the waters shall fail from the sea, and the river shall be wasted and become dry. And the rivers shall stink; the streams of Egypt shall be diminished and dried up: the reeds and flags shall wither away. The meadows by the Nile, by the brink of the Nile, and all that is sown by the Nile, shall become dry, be driven away, and be no more. The fishers also shall lament, and all they that cast angle into the Nile shall mourn, and they that spread nets upon the waters shall languish. Moreover they that work in combed flax, and they that weave white cloth, shall be ashamed. And her pillars shall be broken in pieces, all they that work for hire shall be grieved in soul. The princes of Zoan are utterly foolish; the counsel of the wisest counsellors of Pharaoh is become brutish: how say ye unto Pharaoh, I am the son of the wise, the son of ancient kings? Where then are thy wise men? and let them tell thee now; and let them know what the Lord of hosts hath purposed concerning Egypt. The princes of Zoan are become fools, the princes of Noph are deceived; they have caused Egypt to go astray, that are the corner stone of her tribes. The Lord hath mingled a spirit of perverseness in the midst of her: and they have caused Egypt to go astray in every work thereof, as a drunken man staggereth in his vomit.

7 away. The meadows by the Nile, by the brink of the Nile, and all that is sown by the Nile, shall become dry, be driven away, and be no more. The fishers also shall lament, and all they that cast angle into the Nile shall mourn, and they that spread nets upon the waters shall languish. Moreover they that work in combed flax, and they that weave white cloth, shall be ashamed. And her pillars shall be broken in pieces, all they that work for hire shall be grieved in soul. The princes of Zoan are utterly foolish; the counsel of the wisest counsellors of Pharaoh is become brutish: how say ye unto Pharaoh, I am the son of the wise, the son of ancient kings? Where then are thy wise men? and let them tell thee now; and let them know what the Lord of hosts hath purposed concerning Egypt. The princes of Zoan are become fools, the princes of Noph are deceived; they have caused Egypt to go astray, that are the corner stone of her tribes. The Lord hath mingled a spirit of perverseness in the midst of her: and they have caused Egypt to go astray in every work thereof, as a drunken man staggereth in his vomit.

8 and be no more. The fishers also shall lament, and all they that cast angle into the Nile shall mourn, and they that spread nets upon the waters shall languish. Moreover they that work in combed flax, and they that weave white cloth, shall be ashamed. And her pillars shall be broken in pieces, all they that work for hire shall be grieved in soul. The princes of Zoan are utterly foolish; the counsel of the wisest counsellors of Pharaoh is become brutish: how say ye unto Pharaoh, I am the son of the wise, the son of ancient kings? Where then are thy wise men? and let them tell thee now; and let them know what the Lord of hosts hath purposed concerning Egypt. The princes of Zoan are become fools, the princes of Noph are deceived; they have caused Egypt to go astray, that are the corner stone of her tribes. The Lord hath mingled a spirit of perverseness in the midst of her: and they have caused Egypt to go astray in every work thereof, as a drunken man staggereth in his vomit.

9 upon the waters shall languish. Moreover they that work in combed flax, and they that weave white cloth, shall be ashamed. And her pillars shall be broken in pieces, all they that work for hire shall be grieved in soul. The princes of Zoan are utterly foolish; the counsel of the wisest counsellors of Pharaoh is become brutish: how say ye unto Pharaoh, I am the son of the wise, the son of ancient kings? Where then are thy wise men? and let them tell thee now; and let them know what the Lord of hosts hath purposed concerning Egypt. The princes of Zoan are become fools, the princes of Noph are deceived; they have caused Egypt to go astray, that are the corner stone of her tribes. The Lord hath mingled a spirit of perverseness in the midst of her: and they have caused Egypt to go astray in every work thereof, as a drunken man staggereth in his vomit.

10 weave white cloth, shall be ashamed. And her pillars shall be broken in pieces, all they that work for hire shall be grieved in soul. The princes of Zoan are utterly foolish; the counsel of the wisest counsellors of Pharaoh is become brutish: how say ye unto Pharaoh, I am the son of the wise, the son of ancient kings? Where then are thy wise men? and let them tell thee now; and let them know what the Lord of hosts hath purposed concerning Egypt. The princes of Zoan are become fools, the princes of Noph are deceived; they have caused Egypt to go astray, that are the corner stone of her tribes. The Lord hath mingled a spirit of perverseness in the midst of her: and they have caused Egypt to go astray in every work thereof, as a drunken man staggereth in his vomit.

11 The princes of Zoan are utterly foolish; the counsel of the wisest counsellors of Pharaoh is become brutish: how say ye unto Pharaoh, I am the son of the wise, the son of ancient kings? Where then are thy wise men? and let them tell thee now; and let them know what the Lord of hosts hath purposed concerning Egypt. The princes of Zoan are become fools, the princes of Noph are deceived; they have caused Egypt to go astray, that are the corner stone of her tribes. The Lord hath mingled a spirit of perverseness in the midst of her: and they have caused Egypt to go astray in every work thereof, as a drunken man staggereth in his vomit.

12 kings? Where then are thy wise men? and let them tell thee now; and let them know what the Lord of hosts hath purposed concerning Egypt. The princes of Zoan are become fools, the princes of Noph are deceived; they have caused Egypt to go astray, that are the corner stone of her tribes. The Lord hath mingled a spirit of perverseness in the midst of her: and they have caused Egypt to go astray in every work thereof, as a drunken man staggereth in his vomit.

14 are the corner stone of her tribes. The Lord hath mingled a spirit of perverseness in the midst of her: and they have caused Egypt to go astray in every work thereof, as a drunken man staggereth in his vomit.

## R. V.

1 Or, shadowing with wings  
2 Heb. Cush.  
3 Or, and  
4 Or, dragged away and peeled  
5 Or, meted out and trodden down  
Heb. of line, line, and of treading down.  
6 Or, have spoiled  
7 Or, when there is  
8 See ver. 2.

9 Or, oracle concerning

10 Or, join together  
Or, arm

11 Heb. swallow up.

12 Or, whisperers  
13 Or, shut up

14 Or, canals  
15 Heb. Mazor.

16 Or, cotton  
17 Or, foundations

18 Or, that make dams

19 Or, Memphis

20 Or, goeth astray



A. V.

15 Neither shall there be *any* work for Egypt, which the head or tail, branch or rush, may do.

16 In that day shall Egypt be like unto women: and it shall be afraid and fear because of the shaking of the hand of the Lord of hosts, which he shaketh over it.

17 And the land of Judah shall be a terror unto Egypt, every one that maketh mention thereof shall be afraid in himself, because of the counsel of the Lord of hosts, which he hath determined against it.

18 ¶ In that day shall five cities in the land of Egypt speak † the language of Canaan, and swear to the Lord of hosts; one shall be called, The city † of destruction.

19 In that day shall there be an altar to the Lord in the midst of the land of Egypt, and a pillar at the border thereof to the Lord.

20 And it shall be for a sign and for a witness unto the Lord of hosts in the land of Egypt: for they shall cry unto the Lord because of the oppressors, and he shall send them a saviour, and a great one, and he shall deliver them.

21 And the Lord shall be known to Egypt, and the Egyptians shall know the Lord in that day, and shall do sacrifice and oblation; yea, they shall vow a vow unto the Lord, and perform it.

22 And the Lord shall smite Egypt: he shall smite and heal it: and they shall return *even* to the Lord, and he shall be intreated of them, and shall heal them.

23 ¶ In that day shall there be a highway out of Egypt to Assyria, and the Assyrian shall come into Egypt, and the Egyptian into Assyria, and the Egyptians shall serve with the Assyrians.

24 In that day shall Israel be the third with Egypt and with Assyria, *even* a blessing in the midst of the land:

25 Whom the Lord of hosts shall bless, saying, Blessed be Egypt my people, and Assyria the work of my hands, and Israel mine inheritance.

20 In the year that Tartan came unto Ashdod, (when Sargon the king of Assyria sent him,) and fought against Ashdod, and took it;

2 At the same time spake the Lord † by Isaiah the son of Amoz, saying, Go and loose the sackcloth from off thy loins, and put off thy shoe from thy foot. And he did so, walking naked and barefoot.

3 And the Lord said, Like as my servant Isaiah hath walked naked and barefoot three years *for* a sign and wonder upon Egypt and upon Ethiopia:

4 So shall the king of Assyria lead away † the Egyptians prisoners, and the Ethiopians captives, young and old, naked and barefoot, even with their buttocks uncovered, to the † shame of Egypt.

5 And they shall be afraid and ashamed of Ethiopia their expectation, and of Egypt their glory.

6 And the inhabitant of this † isle shall say in that day, Behold, such is our expectation, whither we flee for help to be delivered from the king of Assyria: and how shall we escape?

21 The burden of the desert of the sea. As whirlwinds in the south pass through; so it cometh from the desert, from a terrible land.

2 A † grievous vision is declared unto me; the treacherous dealer dealeth treacherously, and the spoiler spoileth. Go up, O Elam: besiege, O Media; all the sighing thereof have I made to cease.

3 Therefore are my loins filled with pain: pangs have taken hold upon me, as the pangs of a woman that travaileth: I was bowed down at the hearing of it; I was dismayed at the seeing of it.

4 † My heart panted, fearfulness affrighted me: the night of my pleasure hath he † turned into fear unto me.

15 Neither shall there be for Egypt any work, which head or tail, palm-branch or rush, may do.

16 In that day shall Egypt be like unto women. and it shall tremble and fear because of the shaking of the hand of the Lord of hosts,

17 which he shaketh over it. And the land of Judah shall become a terror unto Egypt, <sup>1</sup>every one to whom mention is made thereof shall be afraid, because of the purpose of the Lord of hosts, which he purposeth against it.

18 In that day there shall be five cities in the land of Egypt that speak the language of Canaan, and swear to the Lord of hosts; one shall be called The city of <sup>2</sup>destruction.

19 In that day shall there be an altar to the Lord in the midst of the land of Egypt, and a pillar at the border thereof to the Lord.

20 And it shall be for a sign and for a witness unto the Lord of hosts in the land of Egypt: for they shall cry unto the Lord because of the oppressors, and he shall send them a saviour, and <sup>3</sup>a defender, and he shall deliver

21 them. And the Lord shall <sup>4</sup>be known to Egypt, and the Egyptians shall know the Lord in that day; yea, they shall worship with sacrifice and oblation, and shall vow a vow unto

22 the Lord, and shall perform it. And the Lord shall smite Egypt, smiting and healing; and they shall return unto the Lord, and he shall be intreated of them, and shall heal them.

23 In that day shall there be a high way out of Egypt to Assyria, and the Assyrian shall come into Egypt, and the Egyptian into Assyria; and the Egyptians shall worship with the Assyrians.

24 In that day shall Israel be the third with Egypt and with Assyria, a blessing in the midst of the earth: for that the Lord of hosts hath blessed them, saying, Blessed be Egypt my people, and Assyria the work of my hands, and Israel mine inheritance.

20 In the year that <sup>5</sup>Tartan came unto Ashdod, when Sargon the king of Assyria sent him, and he fought against Ashdod and took

2 it; at that time the Lord spake by Isaiah the son of Amoz, saying, Go, and loose the sackcloth from off thy loins, and put thy shoe from off thy foot. And he did so, walking

3 naked and barefoot. And the Lord said, Like as my servant Isaiah hath walked naked and barefoot <sup>6</sup>three years for a sign and a wonder

4 upon Egypt and upon <sup>7</sup>Ethiopia; so shall the king of Assyria lead away the captives of Egypt, and the exiles of Ethiopia, young and old, naked and barefoot, and with buttocks

5 uncovered, to the shame of Egypt. And they shall be dismayed and ashamed, because of Ethiopia their expectation, and of Egypt their

6 glory. And the inhabitant of this coastland shall say in that day, Behold, such is our expectation, whither we fled for help to be delivered from the king of Assyria: and we, how shall we escape?

21 The <sup>8</sup>burden of the wilderness of the sea. As whirlwinds in the South sweep through, it cometh from the wilderness, from a terrible

2 land. A <sup>9</sup>grievous vision is declared unto me; the treacherous dealer dealeth treacherously, and the spoiler spoileth. Go up, O Elam; besiege, O Media; all the sighing thereof <sup>10</sup>have

3 I made to cease. Therefore are my loins filled with anguish; pangs have taken hold upon me, as the pangs of a woman in travail: I am <sup>11</sup>pained so that I cannot bear; I am dismayed

4 so that I cannot see. My heart <sup>12</sup>panteth, horror hath affrighted me: the twilight that I desired hath been turned into trembling unto me.

R. V.

<sup>1</sup> Or, every one that maketh mention thereof, to him shall they turn in fear

<sup>2</sup> Or, Hecres Or according to another reading, the sun

<sup>3</sup> Or, a mighty one

<sup>4</sup> Or, make himself known

<sup>5</sup> The title of the Assyrian commander in chief.

<sup>6</sup> Or, to be for three years a sign &c.

<sup>7</sup> Heb. Cush.

<sup>8</sup> Or, oracles concerning

<sup>9</sup> Or, hard

<sup>10</sup> Or, will I make

<sup>11</sup> Heb. bent.

<sup>12</sup> Heb. wandereth.

† Heb. the lip.  
‡ Or, of Hecres, or, of the sun.

† Heb. by the hand of Isaiah.

† Heb. the captivity of Egypt.

† Heb. nakedness.

‡ Or, country.

† Heb. hard.

‡ Or, My mind wandered.

† Heb. put.

## A. V.

5 Prepare the table, watch in the watchtower, eat, drink: arise, ye princes, and anoint the shield.

6 For thus hath the Lord said unto me, Go, set a watchman, let him declare what he seeth.

7 And he saw a chariot with a couple of horsemen, a chariot of asses, and a chariot of camels; and he hearkened diligently with much heed:

8 And he cried, A lion: My lord, I stand continually upon the watchtower in the daytime, and I am set in my ward whole nights:

9 And, behold, here cometh a chariot of men, with a couple of horsemen. And he answered and said, "Babylon is fallen, is fallen; and all the graven images of her gods he hath broken unto the ground.

10 O my threshing, and the corn of my floor: that which I have heard of the Lord of hosts, the God of Israel, have I declared unto you.

11 ¶ The burden of Dumah. He calleth to me out of Seir, Watchman, what of the night? Watchman, what of the night?

12 The watchman said, The morning cometh, and also the night: if ye will enquire, enquire ye: return, come.

13 ¶ The burden upon Arabia. In the forest in Arabia shall ye lodge, O ye travelling companies of Dedanum.

14 The inhabitants of the land of Tema brought water to him that was thirsty, they prevented with their bread him that fled.

15 For they fled from the swords, from the drawn sword, and from the bent bow, and from the grievousness of war.

16 For thus hath the Lord said unto me, Within a year, according to the years of an hireling, and all the glory of Kedar shall fail:

17 And the residue of the number of archers, the mighty men of the children of Kedar, shall be diminished: for the Lord God of Israel hath spoken it.

22 The burden of the valley of vision. What aileth thee now, that thou art wholly gone up to the housetops?

2 Thou that art full of stirs, a tumultuous city, a joyous city: thy slain men are not slain with the sword, nor dead in battle.

3 All thy rulers are fled together, they are bound with the archers: all that are found in these are bound together, which have fled from far.

4 Therefore said I, Look away from me; +I will weep bitterly, labour not to comfort me, because of the spoiling of the daughter of my people.

5 For it is a day of trouble, and of treading down, and of perplexity by the Lord God of hosts in the valley of vision, breaking down the walls, and of crying to the mountains.

6 And Elam bare the quiver with chariots of men and horsemen, and Kir +uncovered the shield.

7 And it shall come to pass, that thy choicest valleys shall be full of chariots, and the horsemen shall set themselves in array at the gate.

8 ¶ And he discovered the covering of Judah, and thou didst look in that day to the armour of the house of the forest.

9 Ye have seen also the breaches of the city of David, that they are many: and ye gathered together the waters of the lower pool.

10 And ye have numbered the houses of Jerusalem, and the houses have ye broken down to fortify the wall.

11 Ye made also a ditch between the two walls for the water of the old pool: but ye have not looked unto the maker thereof, neither had respect unto him that fashioned it long ago.

12 And in that day did the Lord God of hosts call to weeping, and to mourning, and to baldness, and to girding with sackcloth:

13 And behold joy and gladness, slaying oxen,

5 They prepare the table, they set the watch, they eat, they drink: rise up, ye princes, 6 anoint the shield. For thus hath the Lord said unto me, Go, set a watchman; let him

7 declare what he seeth: 2 and when he seeth 3 a troop, 4 horsemen in pairs, 5 a troop of asses, 6 a troop of camels, he shall hearken

8 diligently with much heed. And he cried as a lion: O Lord, I stand continually upon the watch-tower in the day-time, and am set in my

9 ward whole nights: and, behold, here cometh a troop of men, 4 horsemen in pairs. And he answered and said, Babylon is fallen, is fallen; and all the graven images of her gods

10 are broken unto the ground. O thou my threshing, and the corn of my floor: that which I have heard from the Lord of hosts, the God of Israel, have I declared unto you.

11 The burden of Dumah. One calleth unto me out of Seir, Watchman, what of the night? Watchman, what of the night? The watchman said, The morning cometh, and also the night: if ye will inquire, inquire ye: 11 turn ye, come.

12 The burden upon Arabia. In the forest in Arabia shall ye lodge, O ye travelling companies of Dedanum. Unto him that was thirsty they brought water; 16 the inhabitants of the land of Tema did meet the fugitives with their bread.

15 For they fled away from the swords, from the drawn sword, and from the bent bow, 16 and from the grievousness of war. For thus hath the Lord said unto me, Within a year, according to the years of an hireling, 17 and all the glory of Kedar shall fail: and the residue of the number of the archers, the mighty men of the children of Kedar, shall be few: for the Lord, the God of Israel, hath spoken it.

22 The burden of the valley of vision. What aileth thee now, that thou art wholly gone up to the housetops? O thou that art full of shoutings, a tumultuous city, a joyous town; thy slain are not slain with the sword, neither are they dead in battle.

3 All thy rulers fled away together, they were bound with the archers: all that were found of thee were bound together, 18 they fled 4 afar off. Therefore said I, Look away from me, I will weep bitterly; 19 labour not to comfort me, for the spoiling of the daughter of my people. For it is a day of discomfiture, and of treading down, and of perplexity, from the Lord, the Lord of hosts, in the valley of vision; a breaking down of the walls, and a crying to the

6 mountains. And Elam bare the quiver, with 21 chariots of men and horsemen; and 7 Kir uncovered the shield. And it came to pass, that thy choicest valleys were full of chariots, and the horsemen set themselves in array at the gate. And he took away the covering of Judah; and thou didst look in that day to the armour in the house

9 of the forest. And ye saw the breaches of the city of David, that they were many: and ye gathered together the waters of the 10 lower pool. And ye numbered the houses of Jerusalem, and ye brake down the houses

11 to fortify the wall. Ye made also a reservoir between the two walls for the water of the old pool: but ye looked not unto

22 him that had done this, neither had ye respect unto him that fashioned it long ago. 12 And in that day did the Lord, the Lord of hosts, call to weeping, and to mourning, and to baldness, and to girding with sackcloth: 13 and behold, joy and gladness, slaying oxen

## E. V.

1 Or, spread the carpets

2 Or, and he saw ... and he hearkened

3 Or, a chariot Or, chariots

4 Or, a pair of horsemen

5 Or, every night

6 Or, come chariots of men

7 Heb. son.

8 Or, oracle concerning

9 Or, what hour

10 Or, 18 come

11 Or, come ye again

12 Or, oracle

13 Or, thicket

14 Or, according to the ancient versions, at evening

15 Or, is thirsty bring ye

16 Or, as otherwise read, ye inhabitants of the land of Tema, meet

17 Or, without the bow

18 Or, which had fled from far

19 Or, hasten

20 Or, mountain

21 Or, troops

22 Or, the maker thereof

23 Or, the maker thereof

24 Or, the maker thereof

25 Or, the maker thereof

26 Or, the maker thereof

27 Or, the maker thereof

28 Or, the maker thereof

29 Or, the maker thereof

30 Or, the maker thereof

¶ Or, cried as a lion.

\* Hab. 2 1

¶ Or, every night.

\* Jer. 51. 8

Rev 14. 8 & 18 2.

† Heb. son.

¶ Or, bring ye

¶ Or, for fear.

† Heb. from the face.

† Heb. bows.

† Heb. of the bow.

\* Jer. 4. 19.

& 9. 1.

† Heb. I will be bitter in weeping.

† Heb. made naked.

† Heb. the choice of thy valleys.

¶ Or, towards.

A. V.  
 \* ch. 56.  
 12. Wlsd 2.  
 6.  
 1 Cor. 15.  
 32.  
 #Or, O he.  
 # Or, the Lord who covered thee with an excellent covering, and clothed thee gorgeously, shall surely, &c.  
 ver 18  
 † Heb. the captivity of a man.  
 † Heb. large of spaces.  
 \* Job 12.  
 14.  
 Rev. 3. 7.  
 # Or, instruments of voits.  
 † Heb. silent.  
 † Heb. to pollute.  
 † Heb. girdle.  
 # Or, concerning a merchant-man.  
 † Heb. Canaan.  
 # Or, strength.

and killing sheep, eating flesh, and drinking wine: \*let us eat and drink; for to morrow we shall die.  
 14 And it was revealed in mine ears by the LORD of hosts, Surely this iniquity shall not be purged from you till ye die, saith the Lord God of hosts.  
 15 ¶ Thus saith the Lord God of hosts, Go, get thee unto this treasurer, even unto Shebna, which is over the house, and say,  
 16 What hast thou here? and whom hast thou here, that thou hast heved thee out a sepulchre here, as he that heweth him out a sepulchre on high, and that graveth an habitation for himself in a rock?  
 17 Behold, the LORD will carry thee away with a mighty captivity, and will surely cover thee.  
 18 He will surely violently turn and toss thee like a ball into a large country: there shalt thou die, and there the chariots of thy glory shall be the shame of thy lord's house.  
 19 And I will drive thee from thy station, and from thy state shall he pull thee down.  
 20 ¶ And it shall come to pass in that day, that I will call my servant Eliakim the son of Hilkiah  
 21 And I will clothe him with thy robe, and strengthen him with thy girdle, and I will commit thy government into his hand: and he shall be a father to the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and to the house of Judah.  
 22 And the key of the house of David will I lay upon his shoulder; so he shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall shut, and none shall open.  
 23 And I will fasten him as a nail in a sure place; and he shall be for a glorious throne to his father's house.  
 24 And they shall hang upon him all the glory of his father's house, the offspring and the issue, all vessels of small quantity, from the vessels of cups, even to all the vessels of flagons.  
 25 In that day, saith the LORD of hosts, shall the nail that is fastened in the sure place be removed, and be cut down, and fall; and the burden that was upon it shall be cut off: for the LORD hath spoken it.  
 23 The burden of Tyre. Howl, ye ships of Tarshish; for it is laid waste, so that there is no house, no entering in: from the land of Chittim it is revealed to them.  
 2 Be thou still, ye inhabitants of the isle; thou whom the merchants of Zidon, that pass over the sea, have replenished.  
 3 And by great waters the seed of Sihor, the harvest of the river, is her revenue; and she is a mart of nations.  
 4 Be thou ashamed, O Zidon: for the sea hath spoken, even the strength of the sea, saying, I travail not, nor bring forth children, neither do I nourish up young men, nor bring up virgins.  
 5 As at the report concerning Egypt, so shall they be sorely pained at the report of Tyre.  
 6 Pass ye over to Tarshish; howl, ye inhabitants of the isle.  
 7 Is this your joyous city, whose antiquity is of ancient days? her own feet shall carry her far off to sojourn.  
 8 Who hath taken this counsel against Tyre, the crowning city, whose merchants are princes, whose traffickers are the honourable of the earth?  
 9 The LORD of hosts hath purposed it, to stain the pride of all glory, and to bring into contempt all the honourable of the earth.  
 10 Pass through thy land as a river, O daughter of Tarshish; there is no more strength.  
 11 He stretched out his hand over the sea, he shook the kingdoms: the LORD hath given a commandment against the merchant city, to destroy the strong holds thereof.  
 12 And he said, Thou shalt no more rejoice, O thou oppressed virgin, daughter of Zidon: arise, pass over to Chittim; there also shalt thou have no rest.

and killing sheep, eating flesh and drinking wine: let us eat and drink, for to-morrow we shall die. And the LORD of hosts revealed himself in mine ears, Surely this iniquity shall not be purged from you till ye die, saith the LORD, the LORD of hosts.  
 15 Thus saith the LORD, the LORD of hosts, Go, get thee unto this treasurer, even unto Shebna, which is over the house, and say,  
 16 What doest thou here? and whom hast thou here, that thou hast hewed thee out here a sepulchre? hewing him out a sepulchre on high, gravating an habitation for himself in the rock! Behold, the LORD will hurl thee away violently as a strong man; yea, he will wrap thee up closely. He will surely turn and toss thee like a ball into a large country; there shalt thou die, and there shall be the chariots of thy glory, thou shame of thy lord's house. And I will thrust thee from thine office, and from thy station  
 20 shall he pull thee down. And it shall come to pass in that day, that I will call my servant 21 Eliakim the son of Hilkiah: and I will clothe him with thy robe, and strengthen him with thy girdle, and I will commit thy government into his hand: and he shall be a father to the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and to the house of Judah. And the key of the house of David will I lay upon his shoulder; and he shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall shut, and none shall open. And I will fasten him as a nail in a sure place; and he shall be for a throne of glory to his father's house. And they shall hang upon him all the glory of his father's house, the offspring and the issue, every small vessel, from the vessels of cups even to all the vessels of flagons. In that day, saith the LORD of hosts, shall the nail that was fastened in a sure place give way, and it shall be hewn down, and fall, and the burden that was upon it shall be cut off; for the LORD hath spoken it.  
 23 The burden of Tyre. Howl, ye ships of Tarshish; for it is laid waste, so that there is no house, no entering in: from the land of Kittim it is revealed to them. Be still, ye inhabitants of the isle; thou whom the merchants of Zidon, that pass over the sea, have replenished. And on great waters the seed of Sihor, the harvest of the Nile, was her revenue; and she was the mart of nations. Be thou ashamed, O Zidon: for the sea hath spoken, the strong hold of the sea, saying, I have not traveled, nor brought forth, neither have I nourished young men, nor brought up virgins. When the report cometh to Egypt, they shall be sorely pained at the report of Tyre. Pass ye over to Tarshish; howl, ye inhabitants of the isle. Is this your joyous city, whose antiquity is of ancient days, whose feet carried her far off to sojourn?  
 8 Who hath purposed this against Tyre, the crowning city, whose merchants are princes, whose traffickers are the honourable of the earth? The LORD of hosts hath purposed it, to stain the pride of all glory, to bring into contempt all the honourable of the earth. Pass through thy land as the Nile, O daughter of Tarshish; there is no girdle about thee any more. He hath stretched out his hand over the sea, he hath shaken the kingdoms: the LORD hath given commandment concerning Canaan, to destroy the strong holds thereof. And he said, Thou shalt no more rejoice, O thou oppressed virgin daughter of Zidon: arise, pass over to Kittim; even there shalt thou have no rest.

R. V.  
 1 Or, appointed by  
 2 Or, steward  
 3 Or, O thou strong man  
 4 Or, lay fast hold on thee  
 5 Or, wind thee round and round like a ball and toss thee  
 6 Or, oracle concerning  
 7 Or, coast-land  
 8 Or, As at the report concerning Egypt, so &c.  
 9 Or, of ancient days? her own feet shall carry &c.  
 10 Or, that giveth crowns  
 11 Heb. profane.  
 12 Or, Over-flow  
 13 Or, the merchant people

A. V.

13 Behold the land of the Chaldeans; this people was not, till the Assyrian founded it for them that dwell in the wilderness: they set up the towers thereof, they raised up the palaces thereof; and he brought it to ruin.

14 Howl, ye ships of Tarshish: for your strength is laid waste

15 And it shall come to pass in that day, that Tyre shall be forgotten seventy years, according to the days of one king: after the end of seventy years † shall Tyre sing as an harlot.

16 Take an harp, go about the city, thou harlot that hast been forgotten; make sweet melody, sing many songs, that thou mayest be remembered

17 ¶ And it shall come to pass after the end of seventy years, that the Lord will visit Tyre, and she shall turn to her hire, and shall commit fornication with all the kingdoms of the world upon the face of the earth.

18 And her merchandise and her hire shall be holiness to the Lord: it shall not be treasured nor laid up; for her merchandise shall be for them that dwell before the Lord, to eat sufficiently, and for † durable clothing.

24 Behold, the Lord maketh the earth empty, and maketh it waste, and † turneth it upside down, and scattereth abroad the inhabitants thereof.

2 And it shall be, as with the people, so with the priest; as with the servant, so with his master; as with the maid, so with her mistress; as with the buyer, so with the seller; as with the lender, so with the borrower; as with the taker of usury, so with the giver of usury to him.

3 The land shall be utterly emptied, and utterly spoiled: for the Lord hath spoken this word.

4 The earth mourneth and fadeth away, the world languisheth and fadeth away, † the haughty people of the earth do languish.

5 The earth also is defiled under the inhabitants thereof; because they have transgressed the laws, changed the ordinance, broken the everlasting covenant.

6 Therefore hath the curse devoured the earth, and they that dwell therein are desolate: therefore the inhabitants of the earth are burned, and few men left.

7 The new wine mourneth, the vine languisheth, all the merryhearted do sigh.

8 The mirth of tabrets ceaseth, the noise of them that rejoice endeth, the joy of the harp ceaseth.

9 They shall not drink wine with a song; strong drink shall be bitter to them that drink it.

10 The city of confusion is broken down: every house is shut up, that no man may come in.

11 There is a crying for wine in the streets; all joy is darkened, the mirth of the land is gone.

12 In the city is left desolation, and the gate is smitten with destruction.

13 ¶ When thus it shall be in the midst of the land among the people, there shall be as the shaking of an olive tree, and as the gleaning grapes when the vintage is done.

14 They shall lift up their voice, they shall sing for the majesty of the Lord, they shall cry aloud from the sea.

15 Wherefore glorify ye the Lord in the † fires, even the name of the Lord God of Israel in the isles of the sea.

16 ¶ From the † uttermost part of the earth have we heard songs, even glory to the righteous. But I said, † My leanness, my leanness, woe unto me! the treacherous dealers have dealt treacherously; yea, the treacherous dealers have dealt very treacherously.

17 \* Fear, and the pit, and the snare, are upon thee, O inhabitant of the earth.

18 And it shall come to pass, that he who fleeth from the noise of the fear shall fall into the pit; and he that cometh up out of the midst of the pit shall be taken in the snare: for the windows from

† Heb. it shall be unto Tyre as the song of an harlot.

† Heb. old.

† Heb. perverteth the face thereof. † Or, prince. \*Hos. 4.9.

† Heb. the height of the people.

\* Jer 7. 84. & 16 9 & 25 10. Ezek 26. 13. Hos. 2. 11.

† Or, valleys.

† Heb. waz.

† Heb. Leanness to me, or, My secret to me.

\* Jer. 48. 43, 44.

13 Behold, the land of the Chaldeans; this people <sup>13</sup> no more; the Assyrian <sup>2</sup> hath appointed it for <sup>3</sup> the beasts of the wilderness: they set up <sup>4</sup> their towers, they <sup>5</sup> overthrew the palaces thereof; he made it a

14 ruin. Howl, ye ships of Tarshish: for your

15 strong hold is laid waste. And it shall come to pass in that day, that Tyre shall be forgotten seventy years, according to the days of one king: after the end of seventy years <sup>16</sup> it shall be unto Tyre as in the song

16 of the harlot. Take an harp, go about the city, thou harlot that hast been forgotten; make sweet melody, sing many songs,

17 that thou mayest be remembered. And it shall come to pass after the end of seventy years, that the Lord will visit Tyre, and she shall return to her hire, and shall play the harlot with all the kingdoms of the world

18 upon the face of the earth. And her merchandise and her hire shall be holiness to the Lord: it shall not be treasured nor laid up; for her merchandise shall be for them that dwell before the Lord, to eat sufficiently, and for <sup>19</sup> durable clothing.

24 Behold, the Lord maketh the <sup>24</sup> earth empty, and maketh it waste, and turneth it upside down, and scattereth abroad the inhabitants

2 thereof. And it shall be, as with the people, so with the priest; as with the servant, so with his master; as with the maid, so with her mistress; as with the buyer, so with the seller; as with the lender, so with the borrower; as with the taker of usury, so with the giver of usury to him.

3 The land shall be utterly emptied, and utterly spoiled; for the

4 Lord hath spoken this word. The earth mourneth and fadeth away, the world languisheth and fadeth away, <sup>5</sup> the lofty people of the

5 earth do languish. The earth also is polluted under the inhabitants thereof; because they have transgressed the laws, changed the ordinance, broken the everlasting covenant.

6 Therefore hath the curse devoured the earth, and they that dwell therein are found guilty: therefore the inhabitants of the earth are

7 burned, and few men left. The new wine mourneth, the vine languisheth, all the merry-

8 hearted do sigh. The mirth of tabrets ceaseth, the noise of them that rejoice endeth,

9 the joy of the harp ceaseth. They shall not drink wine with a song; strong drink shall

10 be bitter to them that drink it. The city of <sup>11</sup> confusion is broken down: every house is

11 shut up, that no man may come in. There is a crying in the streets because of the wine;

12 all joy is darkened, the mirth of the land is <sup>13</sup> gone. In the city is left desolation, and the

13 gate is smitten with destruction. For thus shall it be in the midst of the earth among the peoples, as the <sup>14</sup> shaking of an olive tree, as the grape gleanings when the vintage is

14 done. These shall lift up their voice, they shall shout; for the majesty of the Lord they

15 cry aloud from the sea. Wherefore glorify ye the Lord in the <sup>16</sup> east, even the name of the Lord, the God of Israel, in the <sup>17</sup> isles of the sea.

16 From the uttermost part of the earth have we heard songs, glory to the righteous. But I said, <sup>18</sup> I pine away, I pine away, woe is me! the treacherous dealers have dealt treacherously; yea, the treacherous dealers have dealt

17 very treacherously. Fear, and the pit, and the snare, are upon thee, O inhabitant of

18 the earth. And it shall come to pass, that he who fleeth from the noise of the fear shall fall into the pit; and he that cometh up out of the midst of the pit shall be taken in the snare: for the windows

R. V.

<sup>1</sup> Or, was not  
<sup>2</sup> Or, founded  
<sup>3</sup> Or, them that dwell in the wilderness  
<sup>4</sup> Or, the towers thereof  
<sup>5</sup> Or, raised up  
<sup>6</sup> Or, shall Tyre sing as an harlot

<sup>7</sup> Or, stately  
<sup>8</sup> Or, land and so in vv. 3, 4, &c.

<sup>9</sup> Or, the high ones of the people

<sup>10</sup> Or, wasteness See Gen. 1. 2.  
<sup>11</sup> Heb gone into captivity.  
<sup>12</sup> Heb. beating

<sup>13</sup> Or, lights  
<sup>14</sup> Or, fires  
<sup>15</sup> Or, coast-lands  
<sup>16</sup> Heb. Leanness to me.

**A. V.** on high are open, and the foundations of the earth do shake.

19 The earth is utterly broken down, the earth is clean dissolved, the earth is moved exceedingly.

20 The earth shall reel to and fro like a drunkard, and shall be removed like a cottage; and the transgression thereof shall be heavy upon it; and it shall fall, and not rise again.

21 And it shall come to pass in that day, *that* the Lord shall <sup>†</sup>punish the host of the high ones *that are* on high, and the kings of the earth upon the earth.

22 And they shall be gathered together, <sup>†</sup>as prisoners are gathered in the <sup>h</sup>pit, and shall be shut up in the prison, and after many days shall they be <sup>h</sup>visited.

23 Then the <sup>\*</sup>moon shall be confounded, and the sun ashamed, when the Lord of hosts shall reign in mount Zion, and in Jerusalem, and <sup>h</sup>before his ancients gloriously.

25 O LORD, thou art my God; I will exalt thee, I will praise thy name; for thou hast done wonderful things; *thy* counsels of old are faithfulness and truth.

2 For thou hast made of a city an heap; of a defenced city a rum a palace of strangers to be no city; it shall never be built.

3 Therefore shall the strong people glorify thee, the city of the terrible nations shall fear thee.

4 For thou hast been a strength to the poor, a refuge from the storm, a shadow from the heat, when the blast of the terrible ones *is* as a storm *against* the wall.

5 Thou shalt bring down the noise of strangers, as the heat in a dry place; *even* the heat with the shadow of a cloud: the branch of the terrible ones shall be brought low.

6 ¶ And in this mountain shall the Lord of hosts make unto all people a feast of fat things, a feast of wines on the lees, of fat things full of marrow, of wines on the lees well refined.

7 And he will <sup>†</sup>destroy in this mountain the face of the covering <sup>†</sup>cast over all people, and the veil that is spread over all nations.

8 He will <sup>\*</sup>swallow up death in victory; and the Lord God will <sup>\*</sup>wipe away tears from off all faces; and the rebuke of his people shall he take away from off all the earth: for the Lord hath spoken *it*.

9 ¶ And it shall be said in that day, Lo, this is our God; we have waited for him, and he will save us: this *is* the Lord; we have waited for him, we will be glad and rejoice in his salvation.

10 For in this mountain shall the hand of the Lord rest, and Moab shall be <sup>h</sup>trodden down under him, even as straw is <sup>h</sup>trodden down for the dunghill.

11 And he shall spread forth his hands in the midst of them, as he that swimmeth spreadeth forth his hands to swim: and he shall bring down their pride together with the spoils of their hands.

12 And the fortress of the high fort of thy walls shall he bring down, lay low, and bring to the ground, *even* to the dust.

26 In that day shall this song be sung in the land of Judah; We have a strong city; salvation will God appoint for walls and bulwarks.

2 Open ye the gates, that the righteous nation which keepeth the <sup>†</sup>truth may enter in.

3 Thou wilt keep him in <sup>†</sup>perfect peace, *whose* mind *is* stayed on thee: because he trusteth in thee.

4 Trust ye in the Lord for ever: for in the Lord JEHOVAH *is* <sup>†</sup>everlasting strength:

5 ¶ For he bringeth down them that dwell on high; the lofty city, he layeth it low; he layeth it low, *even* to the ground; he bringeth it *even* to the dust.

† Heb. visit upon.

† Heb. with the gathering of prisoners.

† Or, dungeon.

† Or, found wanting.

\* ch. 13.

10. Ezek. 32

7. Joel 2.31.

† & 3. 15.

† Or, there shall be glory before his ancients.

† Heb. swallow up.

† Heb. covered.

\* 1 Cor. 15. 54.

\* Rev. 7. 17.

† & 21. 4.

† Or, threshed.

† Or, threshed in Madmenah.

† Heb. truths.

† Heb. peace, peace.

† Or, thought, or, imagination.

† Heb. the rock of ages.

on high are opened, and the foundations of the 19 earth do shake. The earth is utterly broken, the earth is clean dissolved, the earth is moved ex-

20 ceedingly. The earth shall stagger like a drunken man, and shall be moved to and fro like a hut; and the transgression thereof shall be heavy upon it, and it shall fall, and not rise again.

21 And it shall come to pass in that day, that the Lord shall <sup>1</sup>punish the host of the <sup>2</sup>high ones on high, and the kings of the earth upon

22 the earth. And they shall be gathered together, as prisoners are gathered in the <sup>3</sup>pit, and shall be shut up in the prison, and after many days shall

23 they be <sup>4</sup>visited. Then the moon shall be confounded, and the sun ashamed; for the Lord of hosts shall reign in mount Zion, and in Jerusalem, and <sup>5</sup>before his <sup>6</sup>ancients gloriously.

25 O LORD, thou art my God; I will exalt thee, I will praise thy name; for thou hast done wonderful things, *even* counsels of old,

2 in faithfulness and truth. For thou hast made of a city an heap; of a defenced city a ruin: a palace of strangers to be no city; it shall

3 never be built. Therefore shall the strong people glorify thee, the city of the terrible

4 nations shall fear thee. For thou hast been a strong hold to the poor, a strong hold to the

5 needy in his distress, a refuge from the storm, a shadow from the heat, when the blast of the terrible ones is as a storm against the

6 wall. As the heat in a dry place shalt thou bring down the noise of strangers; as the heat by the shadow of a cloud, the song of the

7 terrible ones shall be brought low. And in this mountain shall the Lord of hosts make unto all peoples a feast of fat things, a feast

8 of wines on the lees, of fat things full of marrow, of wines on the lees well refined. And he will <sup>7</sup>destroy in this mountain the face of the covering that is cast over all peoples, and

9 the veil that is spread over all nations. He hath swallowed up death for ever; and the Lord God will wipe away tears from off all faces; and the reproach of his people shall he take away from

10 off all the earth: for the Lord hath spoken it.

9 -And it shall be said in that day, Lo, this is our God; we have waited for him, and he will save us: this is the Lord; we have waited for him, we will be glad and rejoice in his

11 salvation. For in this mountain shall the hand of the Lord rest, and Moab shall be trodden down in his place, even as straw is trodden

12 down <sup>8</sup>in the water of the dunghill. And he shall spread forth his hands in the midst <sup>9</sup>thereof, as he that swimmeth spreadeth forth his hands to swim: <sup>10</sup>and he shall lay low <sup>11</sup>his

13 pride <sup>12</sup>together with the craft of <sup>11</sup>his hands.

12 And the fortress of the high fort of thy walls <sup>13</sup>hath he brought down, laid low, and brought to the ground, *even* to the dust.

26 In that day shall this song be sung in the land of Judah; We have a strong city; salvation

2 will he appoint for walls and bulwarks. Open ye the gates, that the righteous nation which

3 keepeth truth may enter in. <sup>4</sup>Thou wilt keep him <sup>15</sup>in perfect peace, *whose* <sup>16</sup>mind *is* stayed <sup>4</sup>on thee: because he trusteth in thee. Trust ye

4 in the Lord for ever: for in <sup>17</sup>the Lord JEHOVAH

5 <sup>18</sup>is <sup>19</sup>an everlasting rock. For he hath brought down them that dwell on high, the lofty city: he layeth it low, he layeth it low *even* to the ground; he bringeth it *even* to the dust.

**R. V.**

<sup>1</sup> Heb. visit upon.

<sup>2</sup> Heb. height.

<sup>3</sup> Or, dungeon

<sup>4</sup> Or, punished

<sup>5</sup> Or, before his ancients shall be glory

<sup>6</sup> Or, elders

<sup>7</sup> Heb. swallow up.

<sup>8</sup> Another reading is, in the dung-hill.

<sup>9</sup> Or, of them

<sup>10</sup> Or, but

<sup>11</sup> Or, their

<sup>12</sup> Or, for all the craft

<sup>13</sup> Or, shall he bring down, lay low, and bring &c.

<sup>14</sup> Or, a steadfast mind thou keepest in perfect peace, because *it* &c.

<sup>15</sup> Heb. peace, peace.

<sup>16</sup> Or, imagination

<sup>17</sup> Heb. Jah

<sup>18</sup> Heb. Jehovah. See ch. xii. 2.

<sup>19</sup> Or, a rock of ages

A. V.

6 The foot shall tread it down, *even* the feet of the poor, *and* the steps of the needy.

7 The way of the just *is* uprightness: thou, most upright, dost weigh the path of the just.

8 Yea, in the way of thy judgments, O LORD, have we waited for thee; the desire of our soul *is* to thy name, and to the remembrance of thee.

9 With my soul have I desired thee in the night; yea, with my spirit within me will I seek thee early: for when thy judgments *are* in the earth, the inhabitants of the world will learn righteousness.

10 Let favour be shewed to the wicked, *yet* will he not learn righteousness: in the land of uprightness will he deal unjustly, and will not behold the majesty of the LORD.

11 LORD, *when* thy hand is lifted up, they will not see: *but* they shall see, and be ashamed for their envy <sup>at</sup> the people; yea, the fire of thine enemies shall devour them.

12 ¶ LORD, thou wilt ordain peace for us: for thou also hast wrought all our works <sup>in</sup> us.

13 O LORD our God, *other* lords beside thee have had dominion over us: *but* by thee only will we make mention of thy name.

14 *They* are dead, they shall not live; *they* are deceased, they shall not rise: therefore hast thou visited and destroyed them, and made all their memory to perish.

15 Thou hast increased the nation, O LORD, thou hast increased the nation: thou art glorified: thou hast removed it far *unto* all the ends of the earth.

16 LORD, in trouble have they visited thee, they poured out a <sup>†</sup> prayer *when* thy chastening was upon them.

17 Like as a woman with child, that draweth near the time of her delivery, is in pain, and crieth out in her pangs; so have we been in thy sight, O LORD.

18 We have been with child, we have been in pain, we have as it were brought forth wind; we have not wrought any deliverance in the earth; neither have the inhabitants of the world fallen.

19 Thy dead men shall live, *together* with my dead body shall they arise. Awake and sing, ye that dwell in dust: for thy dew *is* as the dew of herbs, and the earth shall cast out the dead.

20 ¶ Come, my people, enter thou into thy chambers, and shut thy doors about thee; hide thyself as it were for a little moment, until the indignation be overpast.

21 For, behold, the LORD <sup>\*</sup> cometh out of his place to punish the inhabitants of the earth for their iniquity: the earth also shall disclose her <sup>†</sup> blood, and shall no more cover her slain.

27 In that day the LORD with his sore and great and strong sword shall punish leviathan the <sup>¶</sup> piercing serpent, even <sup>¶</sup> leviathan that crooked serpent; and he shall slay the dragon that is in the sea.

2 In that day sing ye unto her, A vineyard of red wine.

3 I the LORD do keep it; I will water it every moment: lest *any* hurt it, I will keep it night and day.

4 Fury is not in me: who would set the briers and thorns against me in battle? I would <sup>¶</sup> go through them, I would burn them together.

5 Or let him take hold of my strength, *that* he may make peace with me; *and* he shall make peace with me.

6 He shall cause them that come of Jacob to take root: Israel shall blossom and bud, and fill the face of the world with fruit.

7 ¶ Hath he smitten him, <sup>†</sup> as he smote those that smote him? or is he slain according to the slaughter of them that are slain by him?

8 In measure, <sup>¶</sup> when it shooteth forth, thou wilt debate with it: <sup>¶</sup> he stayeth his rough wind in the day of the east wind.

¶ Or, towards thy people.  
¶ Or, for us.

† Heb. secret speech.

\* Mic. 1. 3.

† Heb. bloods.

¶ Or, crossing like a bar.

¶ Or, march against.  
† Heb. according to the strokes of those.

¶ Or, when thou sendest it forth.  
¶ Or, when he removeth it.

6 The foot shall tread it down; even the feet of the 7 poor, and the steps of the needy The way of the just is <sup>1</sup> uprightness: thou that art upright dost

8 <sup>2</sup> direct the path of the just. Yea, in the way of thy judgements, O LORD, have we waited for thee; to thy name and to thy memorial is the

9 desire of our soul. With my soul have I desired thee in the night; yea, with my spirit within me will I seek thee <sup>3</sup> early: for when thy judgements

are in the earth, the inhabitants of the world 10 learn righteousness. Let favour be shewed to the wicked, yet will he not learn righteousness; in the land of uprightness will he deal wrongfully, and will not behold the majesty of the LORD.

11 LORD, thy hand is lifted up, yet they see not: but they shall see <sup>4</sup> thy zeal for the people, and be ashamed; yea, <sup>5</sup> fire shall devour

12 thine adversaries. LORD, thou wilt ordain peace for us: for thou hast also wrought all

13 our works for us. O LORD our God, other lords beside thee have had dominion over us; but by thee only will we make mention of

14 thy name. <sup>6</sup> They are dead, they shall not live; *they* are <sup>7</sup> deceased, they shall not rise: therefore hast thou visited and destroyed them,

15 and made all their memory to perish. Thou hast increased the nation, O LORD, thou hast increased the nation; thou art glorified: <sup>8</sup> thou hast enlarged all the borders of the land.

16 LORD, in trouble have they <sup>9</sup> visited thee, they poured out a <sup>10</sup> prayer *when* thy chastening was upon them. Like as a woman with child, that draweth near the time of her delivery, is in pain and crieth out in her pangs; so have we been

17 before thee, O LORD. We have been with child, we have been in pain, we have as it were brought forth wind; we have not wrought any deliverance in the earth; <sup>12</sup> neither have the inhabitants

18 of the world fallen. Thy dead shall live; my dead bodies shall arise. Awake and sing, ye that dwell in the dust: for thy dew *is* as the dew of <sup>13</sup> herbs, and the earth shall cast forth <sup>14</sup> the dead.

19 Come, my people, enter thou into thy chambers, and shut thy doors about thee: hide thyself for a little moment, until the indignation be

20 overpast. For, behold, the LORD cometh forth out of his place to punish the inhabitants of the earth for their iniquity: the earth also shall disclose her blood, and shall no more cover her slain.

27 In that day the LORD with his sore and great and strong sword shall punish leviathan the <sup>15</sup> swift serpent, and leviathan the <sup>16</sup> crooked serpent; and he shall slay the dragon that is in the sea.

2 In that day: <sup>17</sup> A vineyard of wine, sing ye 3 <sup>18</sup> unto it. I the LORD do keep it; I will water it every moment: lest any hurt it, I will keep

4 it night and day. Fury is not in me: would that the briers and thorns were against me in battle! I would march upon them, I would burn them

5 together. Or else let him take hold of my strength, that he may make peace with me; yea, let him

6 make peace with me. <sup>19</sup> In days to come shall Jacob take root; Israel shall blossom and bud: and they shall fill the face of the world with fruit.

7 Hath he smitten him as he smote those that smote him? or is he slain according to the

8 slaughter <sup>20</sup> of them that were slain by him? <sup>21</sup> In measure, <sup>22</sup> when thou sendest her away, thou dost contend with her; he hath removed her with his rough blast, in the day of the east wind.

come <sup>20</sup> Or, of their slain <sup>21</sup> The meaning of the Hebrew word is uncertain. <sup>22</sup> Or, by sending her away

R. V.

1 Or, a right way, the path of the just thou directest aright  
2 Or, level.  
3 Or, diligently  
4 Or, and be ashamed, in their envy at the people  
5 Or, the fire of thine adversaries shall devour them  
6 Or, The dead live not, the deceased rise not  
7 Or, shades Heb. Rephaim.  
8 Or, thou hadst removed it far unto all the ends of the earth  
9 Or, looked for  
10 Heb whisper  
11 Or, at thy presence  
12 Or, neither have inhabitants of the world been born  
13 Or, light  
14 Or, the shades Heb. Rephaim.  
15 Or, gliding Or, fleeing  
16 Or, winding  
17 Or, according to some ancient authorities, A pleasant vineyard  
18 Or, of  
19 Or, In the generations that

A. V.

9 By this therefore shall the iniquity of Jacob be purged; and this is all the fruit to take away his sin; when he maketh all the stones of the altar as chalkstones that are beaten in sunder, the groves and images shall not stand up.

Or, sun images.

10 Yet the defenced city shall be desolate, and the habitation forsaken, and left like a wilderness: there shall the calf feed, and there shall he lie down, and consume the branches thereof.

11 When the boughs thereof are withered, they shall be broken off: the women come, and set them on fire: for it is a people of no understanding: therefore he that made them will not have mercy on them, and he that formed them will shew them no favour.

12 ¶ And it shall come to pass in that day, that the Lord shall beat off from the channel of the river unto the stream of Egypt, and ye shall be gathered one by one, O ye children of Israel.

13 And it shall come to pass in that day, that the great trumpet shall be blown, and they shall come which were ready to perish in the land of Assyria, and the outcasts in the land of Egypt, and shall worship the Lord in the holy mount at Jerusalem.

28 Woe to the crown of pride, to the drunkards of Ephraim, whose glorious beauty is a fading flower, which are on the head of the fat valleys of them that are overcome with wine!

Heb. broken.

2 Behold, the Lord hath a mighty and strong one, which as a tempest of hail and a destroying storm, as a flood of mighty waters overflowing, shall cast down to the earth with the hand.

Heb. with feet.

3 The crown of pride, the drunkards of Ephraim, shall be trodden under feet:

4 And the glorious beauty, which is on the head of the fat valley, shall be a fading flower, and as the hasty fruit before the summer; which when he that looketh upon it seeth, while it is yet in his hand he eateth it up.

[1611 seeth it]

5 ¶ In that day shall the Lord of hosts be for a crown of glory, and for a diadem of beauty, unto the residue of his people,

Heb. swalloweth.

6 And for a spirit of judgment to him that sitteth in judgment, and for strength to them that turn the battle to the gate.

7 ¶ But they also have erred through wine, and through strong drink are out of the way; the priest and the prophet have erred through strong drink, they are swallowed up of wine, they are out of the way through strong drink; they err in vision, they stumble in judgment.

8 For all tables are full of vomit and filthiness, so that there is no place clean.

9 ¶ Whom shall he teach knowledge? and whom shall he make to understand doctrine? them that are weaned from the milk, and drawn from the breasts.

Heb. the hearing?

10 For precept must be upon precept, precept upon precept; line upon line, line upon line; here a little, and there a little:

Or, hath been.

11 For with stammering lips and another tongue will he speak to this people.

Heb. stammering of lips.

12 To whom he said, This is the rest wherewith ye may cause the weary to rest; and this is the refreshing: yet they would not hear.

1 Cor. 14. 21.

13 But the word of the Lord was unto them precept upon precept, precept upon precept; line upon line, line upon line; here a little, and there a little; that they might go, and fall backward, and be broken, and snared, and taken.

Or, he hath spoken.

14 ¶ Wherefore hear the word of the Lord, ye scornful men, that rule this people which is in Jerusalem.

15 Because ye have said, We have made a covenant with death, and with hell are we at agreement; when the overflowing scourge shall pass through, it shall not come unto us: for we have made lies our refuge, and under falsehood have we hid ourselves:

9 Therefore by this shall the iniquity of Jacob be purged, and this is all the fruit of taking away his sin; when he maketh all the stones of the altar as chalkstones that are beaten in sunder, so that the Asherim and

10 the sun-images shall rise no more. For the defenced city is solitary, an habitation deserted and forsaken, like the wilderness: there shall the calf feed, and there shall he lie down,

11 and consume the branches thereof. When the boughs thereof are withered, they shall be broken off; the women shall come, and set them on fire. for it is a people of no understanding; therefore he that made them will not have compassion upon them, and he that formed them will shew them no favour.

12 And it shall come to pass in that day, that the Lord shall beat off his fruit, from the flood of the River unto the brook of Egypt, and ye shall be gathered one by one, O ye children of Israel.

13 And it shall come to pass in that day, that a great trumpet shall be blown; and they shall come which were ready to perish in the land of Assyria, and they that were outcasts in the land of Egypt; and they shall worship the Lord in the holy mountain at Jerusalem.

28 Woe to the crown of pride of the drunkards of Ephraim, and to the fading flower of his glorious beauty, which is on the head of the fat valley of them that are overcome with

2 wine! Behold, the Lord hath a mighty and strong one; as a tempest of hail, a destroying storm, as a tempest of mighty waters overflowing, shall he cast down to the earth with

3 the hand. The crown of pride of the drunkards of Ephraim shall be trodden under foot: and the fading flower of his glorious beauty, which is on the head of the fat valley, shall be as the firstripe fig before the summer; which

4 when he that looketh upon it seeth, while it is yet in his hand he eateth it up. In that day shall the Lord of hosts be for a crown of glory, and for a diadem of beauty, unto

5 the residue of his people: and for a spirit of judgement to him that sitteth in judgement, and for strength to them that turn back the

6 battle at the gate. But these also have erred through wine, and through strong drink are gone astray; the priest and the prophet have

7 erred through strong drink, they are swallowed up of wine, they are gone astray through strong drink; they err in vision, they stumble in judgement. For all tables are full of vomit and filthiness, so that there is no place

8 clean. Whom will he teach knowledge? and whom will he make to understand the message? them that are weaned from the milk,

9 and drawn from the breasts? For it is precept upon precept, precept upon precept; line upon line, line upon line; here a little, there

10 a little. Nay, but by men of strange lips and with another tongue will he speak to this people: to whom he said, This is the rest, give ye rest to him that is weary; and this is the

11 refreshing: yet they would not hear. Therefore shall the word of the Lord be unto them precept upon precept, precept upon precept; line upon line, line upon line; here a little, there a little; that they may go, and fall backward, and be broken, and snared, and taken.

12 Wherefore hear the word of the Lord, ye scornful men, that rule this people which is in Jerusalem: Because ye have said, We have

13 made a covenant with death, and with hell are we at agreement; when the overflowing scourge shall pass through, it shall not come unto us; for we have made lies our refuge, and under falsehood have we hid ourselves:

R. V.

1 Or, ex-piated  
2 Or, to take away  
3 See ch. xiv. 8.

4 Or, beat out his corn  
5 Or, gleaned  
6 Or, one to another  
7 Or, lost

8 Heb. smitten down.

9 Or, with violence

10 Or, to reel  
11 Or, stagger

13 Or, Whom shall he teach... and whom shall he make... breasts.

For a c. 14 Or, report 15 Or, rule 16 Or, For with stammering lips

17 Heb. Sheol.

A. V.			B. V.
* Pa. 118. 22. Matt. 21. 42. Acts 4.11. Rom. 9. 38. ε 10 11. 1 Pet. 2.6, 7, 8.	16 ¶ Therefore thus saith the Lord God, Behold, I lay in Zion for a foundation * a stone, a tried stone, a precious corner stone, a sure foundation. he that believeth shall not make haste.	16 therefore thus saith the Lord God, Behold, I lay in Zion for a foundation a stone, a tried stone, a precious corner stone of sure foundation: he that believeth shall not make	1 Or, have lard
† Heb. a treading down to it. ¶ Or, when he shall make you to under- stand doctrine.	17 Judgment also will I lay to the line, and righteousness to the plummet: and the hail shall sweep away the refuge of lies, and the waters shall overflow the hiding place.	17 haste. And I will make judgement the line, and righteousness the plummet: and the hail shall sweep away the refuge of lies, and the waters shall overflow the hiding place.	
* 2 Sam. 5 20. 1 Chr. 13. 11.	18 ¶ And your covenant with death shall be disannulled, and your agreement with hell shall not stand; when the overflowing scourge shall pass through, then ye shall be trodden down by it.	18 And your covenant with death shall be disannulled, and your agreement with hell shall not stand; when the overflowing scourge shall pass through, then ye shall be trodden down by it. As often as it passeth through, it shall take you; for morning by morning shall it pass through, by day and by night: and it shall be a vexation only to understand the report.	2 Heb. Sheet.
* Josh. 10. 10, 12. 2 Sam. 5. 25. 1 Chr. 14. 16.	19 From the time that it goeth forth it shall take you. for morning by morning shall it pass over, by day and by night: and it shall be a vexation only to understand the report.	19 den down by it. As often as it passeth through, it shall take you; for morning by morning shall it pass through, by day and by night: and it shall be nought but terror to understand the message. For the bed is shorter than that a man can stretch himself on it; and the covering narrower than that he can wrap himself in it.	3 Or, report
¶ Or, the wheat in the prin- cipal place, and barley in the appoint- ed place.	20 For the bed is shorter than that a man can stretch himself on it: and the covering narrower than that he can wrap himself in it.	20 to understand the message. For the bed is shorter than that a man can stretch himself on it; and the covering narrower than	4 See 1 Chr. xv 11, &c.
¶ Or, spell.	21 For the Lord shall rise up as in mount * Perazim, he shall be wroth as in the valley of * Gibeon, that he may do his work, his strange work; and bring to pass his act, his strange act.	21 that he can wrap himself in it. For the Lord shall rise up as in mount Perazim, he shall be wroth as in the valley of Gibeon; that he may do his work, his strange work, and bring to pass his act, his strange	5 Or, lard
† Heb. border † ¶ Or, And he bindeth it in such sort as his God doth teach him.	22 Now therefore be ye not mockers, lest your bands be made strong: for I have heard from the Lord God of hosts a consumption, even determined upon the whole earth.	22 act. Now therefore be ye not scorers, lest your bands be made strong: for a consumption, and that determined, have I heard from the Lord, the Lord of hosts, upon the whole earth.	6 Or, black cummin (Nigella arvensis)
¶ Or, spell.	23 ¶ Give ye ear, and hear my voice; hearken, and hear my speech.	23 Give ye ear, and hear my voice; hearken, and hear my speech. Doth the plowman plow continually to sow? doth he continually open	7 Or, And he traineth each of them aright; his God doth teach him
† Heb. border † ¶ Or, And he bindeth it in such sort as his God doth teach him.	24 Doth the plowman plow all day to sow? doth he open and break the clods of his ground?	24 and break the clods of his ground? When he hath made plain the face thereof, doth he not cast abroad the fitches, and scatter the cummin, and cast in the principal wheat and the appointed barley and the rie in their places?	8 Or, Is bread corn crushed?
¶ Or, spell.	25 When he hath made plain the face thereof, doth he not cast abroad the fitches, and scatter the cummin, and cast in the principal wheat and the appointed barley and the rie in their places?	25 and scatter the cummin, and put in the wheat in rows and the barley in the appointed place and the spelt in the border thereof? For his God doth instruct him aright, and doth teach	9 Or, Is bread corn crushed?
† Heb. cut off the heads.	26 ¶ For his God doth instruct him to discretion, and doth teach him.	26 him. For the fitches are not threshed with a threshing instrument, neither is a cart wheel turned about upon the cummin; but the fitches are beaten out with a staff, and the cummin with a rod.	10 Or, Is bread corn crushed?
† Heb. peep. or, chirp.	27 For the fitches are not threshed with a threshing instrument, neither is a cart wheel turned about upon the cummin; but the fitches are beaten out with a staff, and the cummin with a rod.	27 a sharp threshing instrument, neither is a cart wheel turned about upon the cummin; but the fitches are beaten out with a staff,	11 That is, The lion of God or, The hearth of God.
	28 Bread corn is bruised; because he will not ever be threshing it, nor break it with the wheel of his cart, nor bruise it with his horsemen.	28 and the cummin with a rod. Bread corn is ground; for he will not ever be threshing it: and though the wheel of his cart and his horses scatter it, he doth not grind it.	12 Or, yet
	29 Thus also cometh forth from the Lord of hosts, which is wonderful in counsel, and excellent in working.	29 This also cometh forth from the Lord of hosts, which is wonderful in counsel, and excellent in wisdom.	13 Or, chirp
	29 Woe to Ariel, to Ariel, the city where David dwelt! add ye year to year; let them that kill sacrifices.	29 Ho Ariel, Ariel, the city where David encamped! add ye year to year; let the feasts come round: then will I distress Ariel, and there shall be mourning and lamentation:	14 Heb. stran- gers.
	2 Yet I will distress Ariel, and there shall be heaviness and sorrow: and it shall be unto me as Ariel.	3 and she shall be unto me as Ariel. And I will camp against thee round about, and will lay siege against thee with a fort, and I will raise siege works against thee.	15 Or, There shall be a visit- ation from the Lord &c.
	3 And I will camp against thee round about, and will lay siege against thee with a mount, and I will raise forts against thee.	4 And thou shalt be brought down, and shalt speak out of the ground, and thy speech shall be low out of the dust; and thy voice shall be as of one that hath a familiar spirit, out of the ground, and thy speech shall whisper out of the dust.	
	4 And thou shalt be brought down, and shalt speak out of the ground, and thy speech shall be low out of the dust, and thy voice shall be, as of one that hath a familiar spirit, out of the ground, and thy speech shall whisper out of the dust.	5 of the dust. But the multitude of thy foes shall be like small dust, and the multitude of the terrible ones as chaff that passeth away: yea, it shall be at an instant suddenly.	
	5 Moreover the multitude of thy strangers shall be like small dust, and the multitude of the terrible ones shall be as chaff that passeth away: yea, it shall be at an instant suddenly.	6 yea, it shall be at an instant suddenly. She shall be visited of the Lord of hosts with thunder, and with earthquake, and great noise, with storm and tempest, and the flame of devouring fire.	
	6 Thou shalt be visited of the Lord of hosts with thunder, and with earthquake, and great noise, with storm and tempest, and the flame of devouring fire.	7 of a devouring fire. And the multitude of all the nations that fight against Ariel, even all that fight against her and her strong hold, and that distress her, shall be as a dream, 8 a vision of the night. And it shall be as when an hungry man dreameth, and behold, he eateth; but he awaketh, and his soul is empty: or as when a thirsty man dreameth, and behold, he drinketh; but he awaketh, and behold, he is faint, and his soul	
	7 ¶ And the multitude of all the nations that fight against Ariel, even all that fight against her and her strong hold, and that distress her, shall be as a dream of a night vision.	8 a vision of the night. And it shall be as when an hungry man dreameth, and behold, he eateth; but he awaketh, and his soul is empty: or as when a thirsty man dreameth, and behold, he drinketh; but he awaketh, and behold, he is faint, and his soul	
	8 It shall even be as when an hungry man dreameth, and behold, he eateth; but he awaketh, and his soul is empty: or as when a thirsty man dreameth, and behold, he drinketh; but he awaketh, and behold, he is faint, and his soul		



A. V.

Or, take your pleasure, and riot.

Heb. heads.

Or, letter.

Matt. 15 8. Mark 7. 6.

Heb. I will add.

Jer. 49. 7. Obad 8. 1 Cor. 1. 19.

Eclus. 23. 18.

ch. 45. 9.

Heb shall add.

Heb shall know understanding.

hath appetite: so shall the multitude of all the nations be, that fight against mount Zion.

9 ¶ Stay yourselves, and wonder; ¶ cry ye out, and cry: they are drunken, but not with wine; they stagger, but not with strong drink.

10 For the LORD hath poured out upon you the spirit of deep sleep, and hath closed your eyes: the prophets and your rulers, the seers hath he covered.

11 And the vision of all is become unto you as the words of a book that is sealed, which men deliver to one that is learned, saying, Read this, I pray thee: and he saith, I cannot; for it is sealed:

12 And the book is delivered to him that is not learned, saying, Read this, I pray thee: and he saith, I am not learned.

13 ¶ Wherefore the Lord said, Forasmuch as this people draw near me with their mouth, and with their lips do honour me, but have removed their heart far from me, and their fear toward me is taught by the precept of men:

14 Therefore, behold, I will proceed to do a marvellous work among this people, even a marvellous work and a wonder: for the wisdom of their wise men shall perish, and the understanding of their prudent men shall be hid.

15 Woe unto them that seek deep to hide their counsel from the LORD, and their works are in the dark, and they say, Who seeth us? and who knoweth us?

16 Surely your turning of things upside down shall be esteemed as the potter's clay: for shall the work say of him that made it, He made me not? or shall the thing framed say of him that framed it, He had no understanding?

17 Is it not yet a very little while, and Lebanon shall be turned into a fruitful field, and the fruitful field shall be esteemed as a forest?

18 ¶ And in that day shall the deaf hear the words of the book, and the eyes of the blind shall see out of obscurity, and out of darkness.

19 The meek also shall increase their joy in the LORD, and the poor among men shall rejoice in the Holy One of Israel.

20 For the terrible one is brought to nought, and the scorner is consumed, and all that watch for iniquity are cut off:

21 That make a man an offender for a word, and lay a snare for him that reproveth in the gate, and turn aside the just for a thing of nought.

22 Therefore thus saith the LORD, who redeemed Abraham, concerning the house of Jacob, Jacob shall not now be ashamed, neither shall his face now wax pale.

23 But when he seeth his children, the work of mine hands, in the midst of him, they shall sanctify my name, and sanctify the Holy One of Jacob, and shall fear the God of Israel.

24 They also that erred in spirit shall come to understanding, and they that murmured shall learn doctrine.

30 Woe to the rebellious children, saith the LORD, that take counsel, but not of me; and that cover with a covering, but not of my spirit, that they may add sin to sin:

2 That walk to go down into Egypt, and have not asked at my mouth; to strengthen themselves in the strength of Pharaoh, and to trust in the shadow of Egypt!

3 Therefore shall the strength of Pharaoh be your shame, and the trust in the shadow of Egypt your confusion.

4 For his princes were at Zoan, and his ambassadors came to Hanes.

5 They were all ashamed of a people that could not profit them, nor be an help nor profit, but a shame, and also a reproach.

6 The burden of the beasts of the south: into the land of trouble and anguish, from

hath appetite: so shall the multitude of all the nations be, that fight against mount Zion.

9 <sup>1</sup>Tarry ye and wonder; <sup>2</sup>take your pleasure and be blind: they are drunken, but not with wine; they stagger, but not with strong drink.

10 For the LORD hath poured out upon you the spirit of deep sleep, and hath closed <sup>3</sup>your eyes, the prophets; and your heads, the seers,

11 hath he covered. And all vision is become unto you as the words of a book that is sealed, which men deliver to one that <sup>4</sup>is learned,

12 I cannot, for it is sealed: and the book is delivered to him that is not learned, saying, Read this, I pray thee: and he saith, I am not learned.

13 And the Lord said, Forasmuch as this people draw nigh unto me, and with their mouth and with their lips do honour me, but have removed their heart far from me, and their fear of me is a commandment of men which hath

14 been <sup>5</sup>taught them: therefore, behold, I will <sup>6</sup>proceed to do a marvellous work among this people, even a marvellous work and a wonder: and the wisdom of their wise men shall perish, and the understanding of their prudent men shall be hid.

15 Woe unto them that seek deep to hide their counsel from the LORD, and their works are in the dark, and they say, Who seeth us? and

16 who knoweth us? <sup>7</sup>Ye turn things upside down! Shall the potter be counted as clay; that the thing made should say of him that made it, He made me not; or the thing framed say of him that framed it, He hath no understand-

17 ing? Is it not yet a very little while, and Lebanon shall be turned into a fruitful field, and the fruitful field shall be counted for a

18 forest? And in that day shall the deaf hear the words of <sup>8</sup>the book, and the eyes of the blind shall see out of obscurity and out of

19 darkness. The meek also shall increase their joy in the LORD, and the poor among men

20 shall rejoice in the Holy One of Israel. For the terrible one is brought to nought, and the scorner ceaseth, and all they that watch for

21 iniquity are cut off: that <sup>9</sup>make a man an offender in a cause, and lay a snare for him that reproveth in the gate, and turn aside the

22 just with a thing of nought. Therefore thus saith the LORD, who redeemed Abraham, concerning the house of Jacob: Jacob shall not now be ashamed, neither shall his face now

23 wax pale. <sup>10</sup>But when he seeth his children, the work of mine hands, in the midst of him, they shall sanctify my name; yea, they shall sanctify the Holy One of Jacob, and shall stand in awe of the God of Israel.

24 They also that err in spirit <sup>11</sup>shall come to understanding, and they that murmur shall learn <sup>12</sup>doctrine.

30 Woe to the rebellious children, saith the LORD, that take counsel, but not of me; and that

that <sup>13</sup>cover with a covering, but not of my <sup>2</sup>spirit, that they may add sin to sin: that walk to go down into Egypt, and have not

asked at my mouth; to strengthen themselves in the strength of Pharaoh, and to trust in the shadow of Egypt! Therefore shall the strength of Pharaoh be your shame, and the trust in the shadow of Egypt your

4 confusion. For his princes are at Zoan, and his ambassadors are come to Hanes.

5 They shall all be ashamed of a people that cannot profit them, that are not an help nor profit, but a shame, and also a re-

proach.

6 The <sup>16</sup>burden of the beasts of the South. Through the land of trouble and anguish, from

R. V.

1 Or, Be ye amazed

2 Or, blind yourselves and be blind

3 Or, your eyes, the prophets, and d.c.

4 Or, writing

5 Heb. knoweth writing (or letters).

6 Or, learned by rote

7 Or, again do

8 Heb. add to do

9 Or, a book or writing

10 Or, your perversity

11 Or, make men to offend by their words

12 Or, But when his children see d.c.

13 Heb. shall know understanding.

14 Or, instruction

15 Or, weave a web Or, pour out a drink offering Or, make a league

16 Or, flee to the strong hold of Pharaoh

17 Or, oracle concerning

A. V.

whence come the young and old lion, the viper and fiery flying serpent, they will carry their riches upon the shoulders of young asses, and their treasures upon the bunches of camels, to a people that shall not profit them.

¶ Or, to her.

7 For the Egyptians shall help in vain, and to no purpose: therefore have I cried "concerning this, Their strength is to sit still.

† Heb. the latter day.

8 ¶ Now go, write it before them in a table, and note it in a book, that it may be for † the time to come for ever and ever:

9 That this is a rebellious people, lying children, children that will not hear the law of the Lord:

10 Which say to the seers, See not; and to the prophets, Prophecy not unto us right things, speak unto us smooth things, prophesy deceits:

11 Get you out of the way, turn aside out of the path, cause the Holy One of Israel to cease from before us.

¶ Or, fraud.

12 Wherefore thus saith the Holy One of Israel, Because ye despise this word, and trust in "oppression and perverseness, and stay thereon:

13 Therefore this iniquity shall be to you as a breach ready to fall, swelling out in a high wall, whose breaking cometh suddenly at an instant.

† Heb. the bottle of potters.

14 And he shall break it as the breaking of † the potters' vessel that is broken in pieces; he shall not spare: so that there shall not be found in the bursting of it a sherd to take fire from the hearth, or to take water *withal* out of the pit.

15 For thus saith the Lord God, the Holy One of Israel; In returning and rest shall ye be saved; in quietness and in confidence shall be your strength: and ye would not.

16 But ye said, No; for we will flee upon horses; therefore shall ye flee: and, We will ride upon the swift; therefore shall they that pursue you be swift.

¶ Or, a tree bereft of branches, or, boughs. or, a mast.

17 One thousand shall flee at the rebuke of one; at the rebuke of five shall ye flee: till ye be left as "a beacon upon the top of a mountain, and as an ensign on an hill.

\* Ps. 12 & 34. 8. Prov 16. 20. Jer. 17. 7.

18 ¶ And therefore will the Lord wait, that he may be gracious unto you, and therefore will he be exalted, that he may have mercy upon you: for the Lord is a God of judgment: \*blessed are all they that wait for him.

¶ Or, oppression.

19 For the people shall dwell in Zion at Jerusalem: thou shalt weep no more: he will be very gracious unto thee at the voice of thy cry; when he shall hear it, he will answer thee.

20 And though the Lord give you the bread of adversity, and the water of "affliction, yet shall not thy teachers be removed into a corner any more, but thine eyes shall see thy teachers:

21 And thine ears shall hear a word behind thee, saying, This is the way, walk ye in it, when ye turn to the right hand, and when ye turn to the left.

† Heb. the graven images of thy silver.

22 Ye shall defile also the covering of † thy graven images of silver, and the ornament of thy molten images of gold: thou shalt † cast them away as a menstruous cloth; thou shalt say unto it, Get thee hence.

† Heb. scatter.

23 Then shall he give the rain of thy seed, that thou shalt sow the ground withal; and bread of the increase of the earth, and it shall be fat and plenteous: in that day shall thy cattle feed in large pastures.

¶ Or, savoury.

24 The oxen likewise and the young asses that ear the ground shall eat "† clean provender, which hath been winnowed with the shovel and with the fan.

† Heb. leavened. † Heb. lifted up.

25 And there shall be upon every high mountain, and upon every † high hill, rivers and streams of waters in the day of the great slaughter, when the towers fall.

26 Moreover the light of the moon shall be as the light of the sun, and the light of the sun shall be sevenfold, as the light of seven days, in the day that the Lord bindeth up the breach of his people, and healeth the stroke of their wound.

R. V.

whence come the lioness and the lion, the viper and fiery flying serpent, they carry their riches upon the shoulders of young asses, and their treasures upon the bunches of camels, to a people that shall not profit

7 them. For Egypt helpeth in vain, and to no purpose: therefore have I <sup>1</sup> called her

8 Rahab that sitteth still. Now go, write it before them on a tablet, and inscribe it in a book, that it may be for the time to come

9 <sup>2</sup> for ever and ever. For it is a rebellious people, lying children, children that will not

10 hear the <sup>3</sup> law of the Lord: which say to the seers, See not; and to the prophets, Prophecy not unto us right things, speak unto us smooth

11 things, prophesy deceits: get you out of the way, turn aside out of the path, cause the Holy One of Israel to cease from before us.

12 Wherefore thus saith the Holy One of Israel, Because ye despise this word, and trust in oppression and perverseness, and stay there-

13 on; therefore this iniquity shall be to you as a breach ready to fall, swelling out in a high wall, whose breaking cometh suddenly at an

14 instant. And he shall break it as a potter's vessel is broken, breaking it in pieces without sparing; so that there shall not be found among the pieces thereof a sherd to take fire from the hearth, or to take water withal out of

15 the cistern. For thus said the Lord God, the Holy One of Israel, In returning and rest shall ye be saved; in quietness and in confidence shall be your strength: and ye would

16 not. But ye said, No, for we will flee upon horses; therefore shall ye flee: and, We will ride upon the swift; therefore shall they that

17 pursue you be swift. One thousand shall flee at the rebuke of one; at the rebuke of five shall ye flee: till ye be left as <sup>4</sup> a beacon upon the top of a mountain, and as an ensign on

18 an hill. And therefore will the Lord wait, that he may be gracious unto you, and therefore will he be exalted, that he may have mercy upon you: for the Lord is a God of judgment; blessed are all they that wait for him.

19 For <sup>5</sup> the people shall dwell in Zion at Jerusalem: thou shalt weep no more; he will surely be gracious unto thee at the voice of thy cry; when he shall hear, he

20 will answer thee. <sup>6</sup> And though the Lord give you the bread of adversity and the water of affliction, yet shall not thy <sup>7</sup> teachers

21 <sup>8</sup> be hidden any more, but thine eyes shall see thy <sup>7</sup> teachers: and thine ears shall hear a word behind thee, saying, This is the way, walk ye in it; when ye turn to the right hand, and when ye turn to the

22 left. And ye shall defile the overlaying of thy graven images of silver, and the plating of thy molten images of gold: thou shalt <sup>9</sup> cast them away as an <sup>10</sup> unclean thing; thou shalt

23 say unto it, Get thee hence. And he shall give the rain of thy seed, that thou shalt sow the ground withal; and bread of the increase of the ground, and it shall be fat and plenteous: in that day shall thy cattle feed

24 in large pastures. The oxen likewise and the young asses that till the ground shall eat <sup>11</sup> savoury provender, which hath been winnowed with the shovel and with the fan.

25 And there shall be upon every lofty mountain, and upon every high hill, rivers and streams of waters, in the day of the great

26 slaughter, when the towers fall. Moreover the light of the moon shall be as the light of the sun, and the light of the sun shall be sevenfold, as the light of seven days, in the day that the Lord bindeth up the hurt of his people, and healeth the stroke of their wound.

<sup>1</sup> Or, cried concerning this, They are but arrogancy: be still

<sup>2</sup> Or, according to some ancient authorities, for a witness for ever

<sup>3</sup> Or, teaching

<sup>4</sup> Or, a mast

<sup>5</sup> Or, O people that dwelled in Zion at Jerusalem

<sup>6</sup> Or, And the Lord will give ... and thy teachers shall not &c.

<sup>7</sup> Or, teacher

<sup>8</sup> Or, hide themselves

<sup>9</sup> Heb. scatter.

<sup>10</sup> Heb. menstruous

<sup>11</sup> Heb. salted.

## A. V.

Or, and the grievousness of flame  
 † Heb. heaviness.

27 ¶ Behold, the name of the LORD cometh from far, burning with his anger, and the burden thereof is heavy: his lips are full of indignation, and his tongue as a devouring fire:

28 And his breath, as an overflowing stream, shall reach to the midst of the neck, to sift the nations with the sieve of vanity: and there shall be a bridle in the jaws of the people, causing them to err.

29 Ye shall have a song, as in the night when a holy solemnity is kept; and gladness of heart, as when one goeth with a pipe to come into the mountain of the LORD, to the †mighty One of Israel.

30 And the LORD shall cause †his glorious voice to be heard, and shall shew the lighting down of his arm, with the indignation of his anger, and with the flame of a devouring fire, with scattering, and tempest, and hailstones.

31 For through the voice of the LORD shall the Assyrian be beaten down, which smote with a rod.

32 And †in every place where the grounded staff shall pass, which the LORD shall †lay upon him, it shall be with tabrets and harps: and in battles of shaking will he fight <sup>†</sup>with it.

33 For Tophet is ordained †of old; yea, for the king it is prepared; he hath made it deep and large: the pile thereof is fire and much wood; the breath of the LORD, like a stream of brimstone, doth kindle it.

31 Woe to them that go down to Egypt for help; and stay on horses, and trust in chariots, because they are many; and in horsemen, because they are very strong; but they look not unto the Holy One of Israel, neither seek the LORD!

2 Yet he also is wise, and will bring evil, and will not †call back his words: but will arise against the house of the evildoers, and against the help of them that work iniquity.

3 Now the Egyptians are men, and not God; and their horses flesh, and not spirit. When the LORD shall stretch out his hand, both he that helpeth shall fall, and he that is holpen shall fall down, and they all shall fall together.

4 For thus hath the LORD spoken unto me, Like as the lion and the young lion roaring on his prey, when a multitude of shepherds is called forth against him, he will not be afraid of their voice, nor abase himself for the †noise of them: so shall the LORD of hosts come down to fight for mount Zion, and for the hill thereof.

5 As birds flying, so will the LORD of hosts defend Jerusalem; defending also he will deliver it; and passing over he will preserve it.

6 ¶ Turn ye unto him from whom the children of Israel have deeply revolted.

7 For in that day every man shall †cast away his idols of silver, and †his idols of gold, which your own hands have made unto you for a sin.

8 ¶ Then shall the Assyrian fall with the sword, not of a mighty man; and the sword, not of a mean man, shall devour him: but he shall flee †from the sword, and his young men shall be †discouraged.

9 And †he shall pass over to †his strong hold for fear, and his princes shall be afraid of the ensign, saith the LORD, whose fire is in Zion, and his furnace in Jerusalem.

32 Behold, a king shall reign in righteousness, and princes shall rule in judgment.

2 And a man shall be as an hiding place from the wind, and a covert from the tempest; as rivers of water in a dry place, as the shadow of a †great rock in a weary land.

3 And the eyes of them that see shall not be dim, and the ears of them that hear shall hearken.

4 The heart also of the †rash shall understand knowledge, and the tongue of the stammerers shall be ready to speak <sup>†</sup>plainly.

† Heb. Rock.  
 † Heb. the glory of his voice.

† Heb. every passing of the rod founded.

† Heb. cause to rest upon him.

† Or, against them.

† Heb. from yesterday.

† Heb. remove.

Or, multitude.

\* ch 2.20.  
 † Heb. the idols of his gold.

Or, for fear of the sword.  
 † Or, tributary.

† Heb. for melting, or, tribute.

† Heb. his rock shall pass away for fear.

Or, his strength.

† Heb. heavy.

† Heb. hasty.

† Or, eloquently.

27 Behold, the name of the LORD cometh from far, burning with his anger, and in thick rising smoke: his lips are full of indignation, and his tongue is as a devouring fire: and his breath is as an overflowing stream, that reacheth even unto the neck, to sift the nations with the sieve of vanity: and a bridle that causeth to err shall be in the jaws of the peoples. Ye shall have a song as in the night when a holy feast is kept; and gladness of heart, as when one goeth with a pipe to come into the mountain of the LORD, to the Rock of Israel. And the LORD shall cause his glorious voice to be heard, and shall shew the lighting down of his arm, with the indignation of his anger, and the flame of a devouring fire, with <sup>3</sup>a blast, and tempest, and

31 hailstones. For through the voice of the LORD shall the Assyrian be broken in pieces, <sup>4</sup>which smote with a rod. And every <sup>5</sup>stroke of the <sup>6</sup>appointed staff, which the LORD shall lay upon him, shall be with tabrets and harps: and in battles of shaking will he fight with

33 them. For <sup>7</sup>a Topheth is prepared of old; yea, for the king it is made ready; he hath made it deep and large: the pile thereof is fire and much wood; the breath of the LORD, like a stream of brimstone, doth kindle it.

31 Woe to them that go down to Egypt for help, and stay on horses; and trust in chariots, because they are many, and in horsemen, because they are very strong; but they look not unto the Holy One of Israel, neither seek the LORD! Yet he also is wise, and will bring evil, and will not call back his words: but will arise against the house of the evildoers, and against the help of them that work iniquity. Now the Egyptians are men, and not God; and their horses flesh, and not spirit: and when the LORD shall stretch out his hand, both he that helpeth shall stumble, and he that is holpen shall fall, and they all shall fail together. For thus saith the LORD unto me, Like as when the lion growleth and the young lion over his prey, if a multitude of shepherds be called forth against him, he will not be dismayed at their voice, nor abase himself for the noise of them: so shall the LORD of hosts come down to fight upon

5 mount Zion, and upon the hill thereof. As birds flying, so will the LORD of hosts protect Jerusalem; he will protect and deliver it, he will pass over and preserve it. Turn ye unto him <sup>9</sup>from whom <sup>10</sup>ye have deeply re-

7 volved, O children of Israel. For in that day they shall cast away every man his idols of silver, and his idols of gold, which your own hands have made unto you for a sin. Then shall the Assyrian fall with the sword, not of man; and the sword, not of men, shall devour him: and he shall flee from the sword, and his young men shall become

9 tributary. And his rock shall pass away by reason of terror, and his princes shall be dismayed at the ensign, saith the LORD, whose fire is in Zion, and his furnace in Jerusalem.

32 Behold, a king shall reign in righteousness, and princes shall rule in judgement. And a man shall be as an hiding place from the wind, and a covert from the tempest; as rivers of water in a dry place, as the shadow of a great rock in a weary land. And the eyes of them that see shall not be dim, and the ears of them that hear shall hearken. The heart also of the rash shall understand knowledge, and the tongue of the stammerers shall be ready to speak plainly.

2 and princes shall rule in judgement. And a man shall be as an hiding place from the wind, and a covert from the tempest; as rivers of water in a dry place, as the shadow of a great rock in a weary land. And the eyes of them that see shall not be dim, and the ears of them that hear shall hearken. The heart also of the rash shall understand knowledge, and the tongue of the stammerers shall be ready to speak plainly.

3 and the eyes of them that see shall not be dim, and the ears of them that hear shall hearken. The heart also of the rash shall understand knowledge, and the tongue of the stammerers shall be ready to speak plainly.

4 hearken. The heart also of the rash shall understand knowledge, and the tongue of the stammerers shall be ready to speak plainly.

5 hearken. The heart also of the rash shall understand knowledge, and the tongue of the stammerers shall be ready to speak plainly.

6 hearken. The heart also of the rash shall understand knowledge, and the tongue of the stammerers shall be ready to speak plainly.

7 hearken. The heart also of the rash shall understand knowledge, and the tongue of the stammerers shall be ready to speak plainly.

8 hearken. The heart also of the rash shall understand knowledge, and the tongue of the stammerers shall be ready to speak plainly.

9 hearken. The heart also of the rash shall understand knowledge, and the tongue of the stammerers shall be ready to speak plainly.

## R. V.

1 Or, destruction

2 Or, when a feast is hallowed

3 Or, crashing

4 Or, with his rod shall he smite him

5 Heb. passing

6 Or, staff of doom (Heb. foundation)

7 See

2 Kings xxiii 10, Jcr. vii. 31.

8 Or, against

9 Or, from whom the children of Israel have deeply revolted

10 Heb. they.

11 Or, closed

12 Heb. hasty.

A. V.

5 The vile person shall be no more called liberal, nor the churl said to be bountiful

6 For the vile person will speak villany, and his heart will work iniquity, to practise hypocrisy, and to utter error against the Lord, to make empty the soul of the hungry, and he will cause the drunk of the thirsty to fail.

7 The instruments also of the churl are evil: he deviseth wicked devices to destroy the poor with lying words, even when the needy speaketh right.

8 But the liberal deviseth liberal things; and by liberal things shall he stand.

9 Rise up, ye women that are at ease; hear my voice, ye careless daughters; give ear unto my speech.

10 Many days and years shall ye be troubled, ye careless women: for the vintage shall fail, the gathering shall not come.

11 Tremble, ye women that are at ease; be troubled, ye careless ones: strip you, and make you bare, and gird sackcloth upon your loins.

12 They shall lament for the teats, for the pleasant fields, for the fruitful vine.

13 Upon the land of my people shall come up thorns and briars; yea, upon all the houses of joy in the joyous city:

14 Because the palaces shall be forsaken; the multitude of the city shall be left; the forts and towers shall be for dens for ever, a joy of wild asses, a pasture of flocks;

15 Until the spirit be poured upon us from on high, and the wilderness be a fruitful field, and the fruitful field be counted for a forest.

16 Then judgment shall dwell in the wilderness, and righteousness remain in the fruitful field.

17 And the work of righteousness shall be peace; and the effect of righteousness quietness and assurance for ever.

18 And my people shall dwell in a peaceable habitation, and in sure dwellings, and in quiet resting places;

19 When it shall hail, coming down on the forest; and the city shall be low in a low place.

20 Blessed are ye that sow beside all waters, that send forth thither the feet of the ox and the ass.

33 Woe to thee that spoilest, and thou wast not spoiled; and dealest treacherously, and they dealt not treacherously with thee! when thou shalt cease to spoil, thou shalt be spoiled; and when thou shalt make an end to deal treacherously, they shall deal treacherously with thee.

2 O Lord, be gracious unto us; we have waited for thee: be thou their arm every morning, our salvation also in the time of trouble.

3 At the noise of the tumult the people fled; at the lifting up of thyself the nations were scattered.

4 And your spoil shall be gathered like the gathering of the caterpillar: as the running to and fro of locusts shall he run upon them.

5 The Lord is exalted; for he dwelleth on high: he hath filled Zion with judgment and righteousness.

6 And wisdom and knowledge shall be the stability of thy times, and strength of thy salvation: the fear of the Lord is his treasure.

7 Behold, their valiant ones shall cry without: the ambassadors of peace shall weep bitterly.

8 The highways lie waste, the wayfaring man ceaseth: he hath broken the covenant, he hath despised the cities, he regardeth not man.

9 The earth mourneth and languisheth: Lebanon is ashamed and hewn down: Sharon is like a wilderness; and Bashan and Carmel shake off their fruits.

10 Now will I rise, saith the Lord; now will I be exalted; now will I lift up myself.

11 Ye shall conceive chaff, ye shall bring forth stubble: your breath, as fire, shall devour you,

Or, when he speaketh against the poor in judgment.

Or, be established.

Heb. Days above a year.

Heb. the fields of desire.

Or, burning upon, &c.

Or, cliffs and watch-towers.

ch. 29. 17.

Or, and the city shall be utterly abased.

Heb. salvations.

Or, messengers.

Or, withered away.

5 The vile person shall be no more called liberal, nor the churl said to be bountiful.

6 For the vile person will speak villany, and his heart will work iniquity, to practise profaneness, and to utter error against the Lord, to make empty the soul of the hungry, and to cause the drunk of the thirsty to fail.

7 The instruments also of the churl are evil: he deviseth wicked devices to destroy the meek with lying words, even when the needy speaketh right.

8 But the liberal deviseth liberal things; and in liberal things shall he continue.

9 Rise up, ye women that are at ease, and hear my voice; ye careless daughters, give ear unto my speech.

10 For days beyond a year shall ye be troubled, ye careless women: for the vintage shall fail, the ingathering shall not come.

11 Tremble, ye women that are at ease; be troubled, ye careless ones: strip you, and make you bare, and gird sackcloth upon your loins.

12 They shall smite upon the breasts for the pleasant fields, for the fruitful vine.

13 Upon the land of my people shall come up thorns and briars; yea, upon all the houses of joy in the joyous city: for the palace shall be forsaken; the populous city shall be deserted;

14 the hill and the watch-tower shall be for dens for ever, a joy of wild asses, a pasture of flocks; until the spirit be poured upon us from on high, and the wilderness become a fruitful field, and the fruitful field be counted for a forest.

15 Then judgement shall dwell in the wilderness, and righteousness shall abide in the fruitful field.

16 And the work of righteousness shall be peace; and the effect of righteousness quietness and confidence for ever.

17 And my people shall abide in a peaceable habitation, and in sure dwellings, and in quiet resting places.

18 When it shall hail, in the downfall of the forest; and the city shall be utterly laid low.

19 Blessed are ye that sow beside all waters, that send forth the feet of the ox and the ass.

33 Woe to thee that spoilest, and thou wast not spoiled; and dealest treacherously, and they dealt not treacherously with thee! When thou hast ceased to spoil, thou shalt be spoiled; and when thou hast made an end to deal treacherously, they shall deal treacherously with thee.

O Lord, be gracious unto us; we have waited for thee: be thou their arm every morning, our salvation also in the time of trouble.

At the noise of the tumult the peoples are fled; at the lifting up of thyself the nations are scattered.

And your spoil shall be gathered as the caterpillar gathereth: as locusts leap shall they leap upon it.

The Lord is exalted; for he dwelleth on high: he hath filled Zion with judgement and righteousness.

And there shall be stability in thy times, abundance of salvation, wisdom and knowledge: the fear of the Lord is his treasure.

Behold, their valiant ones cry without: the ambassadors of peace weep bitterly.

The highways lie waste, the wayfaring man ceaseth: he hath broken the covenant, he hath despised the cities, he regardeth not man.

The land mourneth and languisheth: Lebanon is ashamed and withereth away: Sharon is like a desert; and Bashan and Carmel shake off their leaves.

Now will I arise, saith the Lord; now will I lift up myself; now will I be exalted.

Ye shall conceive chaff, ye shall bring forth stubble: your breath is a fire that shall devour you.

R. V.

Or, fool see

1 Sam. xxv. 25.

Or, noble

Or, crafty

Or, folly

Or, poor

Or, by liberal things shall he stand

Heb. confident.

Or, After a year and days

Heb. Days above a year.

Or, put a girdle upon

Or, Ophel

Or, And abundance

of salvation wisdom and knowledge shall be the stability of thy times

Or, the Arabah

A. V.

12 And the people shall be as the burnings of lime: as thorns cut up shall they be burned in the fire.

13 ¶ Hear, ye that are far off, what I have done; and, ye that are near, acknowledge my might.

14 The sinners in Zion are afraid; fearfulness hath surprised the hypocrites. Who among us shall dwell with the devouring fire? who among us shall dwell with everlasting burnings?

15 He that walketh uprightly, and speaketh uprightly; he that despiseth the gain of oppressions, that shaketh his hands from holding of bribes, that stoppeth his ears from hearing of blood, and shutteth his eyes from seeing evil;

16 He shall dwell on high: his place of defence shall be the munitions of rocks: bread shall be given him; his waters shall be sure.

17 Thine eyes shall see the king in his beauty: they shall behold the land that is very far off.

18 Thine heart shall meditate terror. \* Where is the scribe? where is the receiver? where is he that counted the towers?

19 Thou shalt not see a fierce people, a people of a deeper speech than thou canst perceive; of a stammering tongue, that thou canst not understand.

20 Look upon Zion, the city of our solemnities: thine eyes shall see Jerusalem a quiet habitation, a tabernacle that shall not be taken down; not one of the stakes thereof shall ever be removed, neither shall any of the cords thereof be broken.

21 But there the glorious Lord will be unto us a place of broad rivers and streams; wherein shall go no galley with oars, neither shall gallant ship pass thereby.

22 For the Lord is our judge, the Lord is our lawgiver, the Lord is our king; he will save us.

23 ¶ Thy tacklings are loosed; they could not well strengthen their mast, they could not spread the sail: then is the prey of a great spoil divided; the lame take the prey.

24 And the inhabitant shall not say, I am sick: the people that dwell therein shall be forgiven their iniquity.

34 Come near, ye nations, to hear; and hearken, ye people: let the earth hear, and all that is therein; the world, and all things that come forth of it.

2 For the indignation of the Lord is upon all nations, and his fury upon all their armies: he hath utterly destroyed them, he hath delivered them to the slaughter.

3 Their slain also shall be cast out, and their stink shall come up out of their carcases, and the mountains shall be melted with their blood.

4 And all the host of heaven shall be dissolved, and the heavens shall be rolled together as a scroll: and all their host shall fall down, as the leaf falleth off from the vine, and as a falling fig from the fig tree.

5 For my sword shall be bathed in heaven: behold, it shall come down upon Idumea, and upon the people of my curse, to judgment.

6 The sword of the Lord is filled with blood, it is made fat with fatness, and with the blood of lambs and goats, with the fat of the kidneys of rams: for the Lord hath a sacrifice in Bozrah, and a great slaughter in the land of Idumea.

7 And the unicorns shall come down with them, and the bullocks with the bulls; and their land shall be soaked with blood, and their dust made fat with fatness.

8 For it is the day of the Lord's vengeance, and the year of recompences for the controversy of Zion.

9 And the streams thereof shall be turned into pitch, and the dust thereof into brimstone, and the land thereof shall become burning pitch.

10 It shall not be quenched night nor day; the smoke thereof shall go up for ever: from genera-

\* Ps. 15. 2. & 24. 4. † Heb. in righteous-nesses. † Heb. upright-nesses. † Or, deceits. † Heb. bloods. † Heb. heights, or, high places. † Heb. the land of far distances. \* 1 Cor. 1. 20 † Heb. weigher? † Or, ridiculous † Heb. broad of spaces, or, hands. † Heb. statute-maker. † Or, They have forsaken thy tacklings. † Heb. the fulness thereof. \* Rev. 6. 14. \* Rev. 6. 13. † Or, rhinoceros. † Or, drunken. \* ch. 63. 4. \* Rev. 18. 18 & 19. 3.

12 And the peoples shall be as the burnings of lime: as thorns cut down, that are burned in the fire.

13 Hear, ye that are far off, what I have done; and, ye that are near, acknowledge

14 my might. The sinners in Zion are afraid; trembling hath surprised the godless ones. Who among us shall dwell with the devouring fire? who among us shall dwell

15 with everlasting burnings? He that walketh righteously, and speaketh uprightly; he that despiseth the gain of oppressions, that shaketh his hands from holding of bribes, that stoppeth his ears from hearing of blood, and shutteth his eyes from looking upon evil; he shall dwell on high: his place of defence shall be the munitions of rocks: his bread shall be given him; his

16 waters shall be sure. Thine eyes shall see the king in his beauty: they shall behold

17 a land that is very far off. Thine heart shall muse on the terror: where is he that counted, where is he that weighed the tribute? where

18 is he that counted the towers? Thou shalt not see the fierce people, a people of a deep speech that thou canst not perceive; of a

19 strange tongue that thou canst not understand. Look upon Zion, the city of our

20 solemnities: thine eyes shall see Jerusalem a quiet habitation, a tent that shall not be removed, the stakes whereof shall never be plucked up, neither shall any of the cords

21 thereof be broken. But there the Lord will be with us in majesty, a place of broad rivers and streams; wherein shall go no galley with oars, neither shall gallant ship pass thereby.

22 For the Lord is our judge, the Lord is our lawgiver, the Lord is our king; he will save

23 us. Thy tacklings are loosed; they could not strengthen the foot of their mast, they could not spread the sail: then was the prey of a great spoil divided; the lame took the prey.

24 And the inhabitant shall not say, I am sick: the people that dwell therein shall be forgiven their iniquity.

34 Come near, ye nations, to hear; and hearken, ye peoples: let the earth hear, and the fulness thereof; the world, and all things

2 that come forth of it. For the Lord hath indignation against all the nations, and fury against all their host: he hath utterly destroyed them, he hath delivered them

3 to the slaughter. Their slain also shall be cast out, and the stink of their carcases shall come up, and the mountains

4 shall be melted with their blood. And all the host of heaven shall be dissolved, and the heavens shall be rolled together as a scroll: and all their host shall fade away, as the leaf fadeth from off the vine, and as

5 a fading leaf from the fig tree. For my sword hath drunk its fill in heaven: behold, it shall come down upon Edom, and upon the people

6 of my curse, to judgement. The sword of the Lord is filled with blood, it is made fat with fatness, with the blood of lambs and goats, with the fat of the kidneys of rams: for the Lord hath a sacrifice in Bozrah, and

7 a great slaughter in the land of Edom. And the wild-oxen shall come down with them, and the bullocks with the bulls; and their land shall be drunken with blood, and their

8 dust made fat with fatness. For it is the day of the Lord's vengeance, the year of

9 recompence in the controversy of Zion. And the streams thereof shall be turned into pitch, and the dust thereof into brimstone, and the

10 land thereof shall become burning pitch. It shall not be quenched night nor day; the smoke thereof shall go up for ever: from genera-

B. V.

1 Or, fraud

2 Or, a land that is very far off

3 Or, the scribe

4 Or, stammering

5 Or, set feasts

6 Or, but in the place... streams there shall go etc.

7 Heb. devoted.

8 Or, moulder away

9 Heb. devoting, or, ban.

A. V.

\* Zeph. 2. 14. Rev 18 2. [1611 The] † Or, pelican.

† Or, ostriches. † Heb. daughters of the owl. † Heb. Zim. † Heb. Iyim. † Or, night-monster.

\* Heb 12. 12 † Heb. hasty. \* Matt. 9. 27. & 11. 5. & 12. 22. & 20. 30. & 21. 14. John 9. 6, 7. \* Matt. 11 5. Mark 7. 32. \* Matt. 11. 5. & 15. 80. & 21. 14. John 5. 8, 9. Acts 3. 2. & 8. 7. & 14. 8. \* Matt. 9. 33. & 12. 22. & 15. 30. \* John 7. 38, 39. † Or, a court, for reeds, &c. † Or, for he shall be with them. \* ch 51. 11. \* 2 Kin. 18. 13. 2 Chr. 32. 1. † Or, secretary.

tion to generation it shall lie waste; none shall pass through it for ever and ever.

11 ¶ \* † But the cormorant and the bittern shall possess it; the owl also and the raven shall dwell in it: and he shall stretch out upon it the line of confusion, and the stones of emptiness.

12 They shall call the nobles thereof to the kingdom, but none shall be there, and all her princes shall be nothing.

13 And thorns shall come up in her palaces, nettles and brambles in the fortresses thereof: and it shall be an habitation of dragons, and a court for † owls.

14 † The wild beasts of the desert shall also meet with † the wild beasts of the island, and the satyr shall cry to his fellow; the screech owl also shall rest there, and find for herself a place of rest.

15 There shall the great owl make her nest, and lay, and hatch, and gather under her shadow: there shall the vultures also be gathered, every one with her mate.

16 ¶ Seek ye out of the book of the Lord, and read: no one of these shall fail, none shall want her mate: for my mouth it hath commanded, and his spirit it hath gathered them.

17 And he hath cast the lot for them, and his hand hath divided it unto them by line: they shall possess it for ever, from generation to generation shall they dwell therein.

35 The wilderness and the solitary place shall be glad for them; and the desert shall rejoice, and blossom as the rose.

2 It shall blossom abundantly, and rejoice even with joy and singing: the glory of Lebanon shall be given unto it, the excellency of Carmel and Sharon, they shall see the glory of the Lord, and the excellency of our God.

3 ¶ \* Strengthen ye the weak hands, and confirm the feeble knees.

4 Say to them that are of a † fearful heart, Be strong, fear not: behold, your God will come with vengeance, even God with a recompence; he will come and save you.

5 Then the eyes of the blind shall be opened, and the ears of the deaf shall be unstopped.

6 Then shall the lame man leap as an hart, and the tongue of the dumb sing: for in the wilderness shall waters break out, and streams in the desert.

7 And the parched ground shall become a pool, and the thirsty land springs of water: in the habitation of dragons, where each lay, shall be grass with reeds and rushes.

8 And an highway shall be there, and a way, and it shall be called The way of holiness; the unclean shall not pass over it; but it shall be for those: the wayfaring men, though fools, shall not err therein.

9 No lion shall be there, nor any ravenous beast shall go up thereon, it shall not be found there; but the redeemed shall walk there:

10 And the ransomed of the Lord shall return, and come to Zion with songs and everlasting joy upon their heads: they shall obtain joy and gladness, and sorrow and sighing shall flee away.

36 Now \* it came to pass in the fourteenth year of king Hezekiah, that Sennacherib king of Assyria came up against all the fenced cities of Judah, and took them.

2 And the king of Assyria sent Rabshakeh from Lachish to Jerusalem unto king Hezekiah with a great army. And he stood by the conduit of the upper pool in the highway of the fuller's field.

3 Then came forth unto him Eliakim, Hilkiah's son, which was over the house, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah, Asaph's son, the recorder.

4 ¶ And Rabshakeh said unto them, Say ye now to Hezekiah, Thus saith the great king, the king

tion to generation it shall lie waste; none shall pass through it for ever and ever.

11 But the pelican and the porcupine shall possess it; and the owl and the raven shall dwell therein: and he shall stretch over it the line of confusion, and the plummet of 12 emptiness. 3 They shall call the nobles there-

of to the kingdom, but none shall be there; 13 and all her princes shall be nothing. And thorns shall come up in her palaces, net-

les and thistles in the fortresses thereof: and it shall be an habitation of jackals, a 14 court for ostriches. And the wild beasts

of the desert shall meet with the wolves, and the satyr shall cry to his fellow; yea, the night-monster shall settle there,

15 and shall find her a place of rest. There shall the arrowsnake make her nest, and lay, and hatch, and gather under her shadow: yea, there shall the kites be gathered,

16 every one with her mate. Seek ye out of the book of the Lord, and read; no one of these shall be missing, none shall want her mate: for my mouth it hath commanded, and

17 his spirit it hath gathered them. And he hath cast the lot for them, and his hand hath divided it unto them by line: they shall possess it for ever, from generation to generation shall they dwell therein.

35 The wilderness and the solitary place shall be glad; and the desert shall rejoice, and blossom as the rose. It shall blossom abundantly, and rejoice even with joy and singing; the glory of Lebanon shall be given unto it, the excellency of Carmel and Sharon: they shall see the glory of the Lord, the excellency of our God.

3 Strengthen ye the weak hands, and confirm the feeble knees. Say to them that are of a fearful heart, Be strong, fear not: behold, your God will come with vengeance, with the recompence of God; he will come and save you. Then the eyes of the blind shall be opened, and the ears of the deaf shall be unstopped. Then shall the lame man leap as an hart, and the tongue of the dumb shall sing: for in the wilderness shall waters break out, and streams in the desert.

7 And the glowing sand shall become a pool, and the thirsty ground springs of water: in the habitation of jackals, where they lay, shall be grass with reeds and rushes. And an high way shall be there, and a way, and it shall be called The way of holiness; the unclean shall not pass over it; but it shall be for those: the wayfaring men, yea fools, shall not err therein. No lion shall be there, nor shall any ravenous beast go up thereon, they shall not be found there; but the redeemed shall walk there: and the ransomed of the Lord shall return, and come with singing unto Zion; and everlasting joy shall be upon their heads: they shall obtain gladness and joy, and sorrow and sighing shall flee away.

15 Now it came to pass in the fourteenth year of king Hezekiah, that Sennacherib king of Assyria came up against all the fenced cities of Judah, and took them. And the king of Assyria sent Rabshakeh from Lachish to Jerusalem unto king Hezekiah with a great army. And he stood by the conduit of the upper pool in the high way of the fuller's field. Then came forth unto him Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, which was over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah the son of Asaph the recorder. And Rabshakeh said unto them, Say ye now to Hezekiah, Thus saith the great king, the king

11 Or, bittern 12 Heb. stones. 13 Or, As for her nobles, none shall be there to proclaim the king dom 14 Heb. howling creatures. 15 Or, he goat 16 Heb. Lith.

7 Or, parched land 8 Or, autumn crocus See Cant ii.1. 9 Or, tottering 10 Heb. hasty 11 Or, behold, your God! vengeance will come, even the recompence of God 12 Or, mirage 13 Or, a court, for reeds, &c. See ch xxiv.13 14 Or, for he shall be with them, &c Or, and he shall walk in the way for them, and fools, &c. 15 See 2 Kings xviii. 13, 17, &c. 16 Heb. Sainherib. 17 The title of an Assyrian officer. 18 Or, secretary 19 Or, chronicler

R. V.

1 Or, bittern 2 Heb. stones. 3 Or, As for her nobles, none shall be there to proclaim the king dom 4 Heb. howling creatures. 5 Or, he goat 6 Heb. Lith.

7 Or, parched land 8 Or, autumn crocus See Cant ii.1. 9 Or, tottering 10 Heb. hasty 11 Or, behold, your God! vengeance will come, even the recompence of God 12 Or, mirage 13 Or, a court, for reeds, &c. See ch xxiv.13 14 Or, for he shall be with them, &c Or, and he shall walk in the way for them, and fools, &c. 15 See 2 Kings xviii. 13, 17, &c. 16 Heb. Sainherib. 17 The title of an Assyrian officer. 18 Or, secretary 19 Or, chronicler

15 Now it came to pass in the fourteenth year of king Hezekiah, that Sennacherib king of Assyria came up against all the fenced cities of Judah, and took them. And the king of Assyria sent Rabshakeh from Lachish to Jerusalem unto king Hezekiah with a great army. And he stood by the conduit of the upper pool in the high way of the fuller's field. Then came forth unto him Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, which was over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah the son of Asaph the recorder. And Rabshakeh said unto them, Say ye now to Hezekiah, Thus saith the great king, the king

2 And the king of Assyria sent Rabshakeh from Lachish to Jerusalem unto king Hezekiah with a great army. And he stood by the conduit of the upper pool in the highway of the fuller's field.

3 Then came forth unto him Eliakim, Hilkiah's son, which was over the house, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah the son of Asaph the recorder.

4 ¶ And Rabshakeh said unto them, Say ye now to Hezekiah, Thus saith the great king, the king

A. V.

† Heb. a word of lips. † Or, but counsel and strength are for the war. \* Ezek. 29. 6, 7.

‡ Or, hostages

§ Or, Seek my favour by a present.

† Heb. Make with me a blessing.

\* 2 Kin. 19. 1, &c.

of Assyria, What confidence is this wherein thou trustest?

5 I say, sayest thou, (but they are but †vain words) † I have counsel and strength for war: now on whom dost thou trust, that thou rebellest against me?

6 Lo, thou trustest in the \*staff of this broken reed, on Egypt; whereon if a man lean, it will go into his hand, and pierce it: so ‡ Pharaoh king of Egypt to all that trust in him.

7 But if thou say to me, We trust in the Lord our God: is † not he, whose high places and whose altars Hezekiah hath taken away, and said to Judah and to Jerusalem, Ye shall worship before this altar?

8 Now therefore give † pledges, I pray thee, to my master the king of Assyria, and I will give thee two thousand horses, if thou be able on thy part to set riders upon them.

9 How then wilt thou turn away the face of one captain of the least of my master's servants, and put thy trust on Egypt for chariots and for horsemen?

10 And am I now come up without the Lord against this land to destroy it? the Lord said unto me, Go up against this land, and destroy it.

11 ¶ Then said Eliakim and Shebna and Joah unto Rabshakeh, Speak, I pray thee, unto thy servants in the Syrian language; for we understand it: and speak not to us in the Jews' language, in the ears of the people that are on the wall.

12 ¶ But Rabshakeh said, Hath my master sent me to thy master and to thee to speak these words? hath he not sent me to the men that sit upon the wall, that they may eat their own dung, and drink their own piss with you?

13 Then Rabshakeh stood, and cried with a loud voice in the Jews' language, and said, Hear ye the words of the great king, the king of Assyria.

14 Thus saith the king, Let not Hezekiah deceive you: for he shall not be able to deliver you.

15 Neither let Hezekiah make you trust in the Lord, saying, The Lord will surely deliver us: this city shall not be delivered into the hand of the king of Assyria.

16 Hearken not to Hezekiah: for thus saith the king of Assyria, † Make an agreement with me by a present, and come out to me: and eat ye every one of his vine, and every one of his fig tree, and drink ye every one the waters of his own cistern;

17 Until I come and take you away to a land like your own land, a land of corn and wine, a land of bread and vineyards.

18 Beware lest Hezekiah persuade you, saying, The Lord will deliver us. Hath any of the gods of the nations delivered his land out of the hand of the king of Assyria?

19 Where are the gods of Hamath and Arpad? where are the gods of Sepharvaim? and have they delivered Samaria out of my hand?

20 Who are they among all the gods of these lands, that have delivered their land out of my hand, that the Lord should deliver Jerusalem out of my hand?

21 But they held their peace, and answered him not a word: for the king's commandment was, saying, Answer him not.

22 ¶ Then came Eliakim, the son of Hilkiah, that was over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah, the son of Asaph, the recorder, to Hezekiah with their clothes rent, and told him the words of Rabshakeh.

37 And \* it came to pass, when king Hezekiah heard it, that he rent his clothes, and covered himself with sackcloth, and went into the house of the Lord.

2 And he sent Eliakim, who was over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and the elders of the

of Assyria, What confidence is this wherein thou

5 trustest? I say, thy counsel and strength for the war are but vain words: now on whom dost thou

6 trust, that thou hast rebelled against me? Behold, thou trustest upon the staff of this bruised reed, even upon Egypt; whereon if a man lean,

7 it will go into his hand, and pierce it: so is Pharaoh king of Egypt to all that trust on him. But if thou say unto me, We trust in the Lord our

8 God: is not that he, whose high places and whose altars Hezekiah hath taken away, and hath said to Judah and to Jerusalem, Ye shall worship be-

9 fore this altar? Now therefore, I pray thee, I give pledges to my master the king of Assyria, and I will give thee two thousand horses, if thou be

10 able on thy part to set riders upon them. How then canst thou turn away the face of one captain of the least of my master's servants, and put thy trust on Egypt for chariots and for horse-

11 men? And am I now come up without the Lord against this land to destroy it? The Lord said unto me, Go up against this land, and destroy it.

12 Then said Eliakim and Shebna and Joah unto Rabshakeh, Speak, I pray thee, unto thy servants in the † Syrian language; for we understand it: and speak not to us in the Jews' language, in the ears of the people that are on

13 the wall. But Rabshakeh said, Hath my master sent me to thy master, and to thee, to speak these words? hath he not sent me to the men that sit upon the wall, to eat their own dung,

14 and to drink their own water with you? Then Rabshakeh stood, and cried with a loud voice in the Jews' language, and said, Hear ye the words of the great king, the king of Assyria.

15 Thus saith the king, Let not Hezekiah deceive you; for he shall not be able to deliver you: neither let Hezekiah make you trust in the

16 Lord, saying, The Lord will surely deliver us; this city shall not be given into the hand of the king of Assyria. Hearken not to Hezekiah: for thus saith the king of Assyria, † Make

17 your peace with me, and come out to me; and eat ye every one of his vine, and every one of his fig tree, and drink ye every one the waters

18 of his own cistern: until I come and take you away to a land like your own land, a land of corn and wine, a land of bread and vineyards.

19 Beware lest Hezekiah persuade you, saying, The Lord will deliver us. Hath any of the gods of the nations delivered his land out of

20 the hand of the king of Assyria? Where are the gods of Hamath and Arpad? where are the gods of Sepharvaim? and have they delivered

21 Samaria out of my hand? Who are they among all the gods of these countries, that have delivered their country out of my hand, that the Lord should deliver Jerusalem out of my

22 hand? But they held their peace, and answered him not a word: for the king's commandment was, saying, Answer him not. Then came Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, that was over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah the son of Asaph the recorder, to Hezekiah with their clothes rent, and told him the words of Rabshakeh.

37 † And it came to pass, when king Hezekiah heard it, that he rent his clothes, and covered himself with sackcloth, and went

2 into the house of the Lord. And he sent Eliakim, who was over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and the elders of the

R. V.

1 Or, make a wager with

2 Heb. Aramean.

3 Heb. Make with me a blessing.

4 See 2 Kings xix.

A. V.

priests covered with sackcloth, unto Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz.

3 And they said unto him, Thus saith Hezekiah, This day is a day of trouble, and of rebuke, and of blasphemy. for the children are come to the birth, and there is not strength to bring forth.

4 It may be the LORD thy God will hear the words of Rabshakeh, whom the king of Assyria his master hath sent to reproach the living God, and will reprove the words which the LORD thy God hath heard: wherefore lift up thy prayer for the remnant that is left.

5 So the servants of king Hezekiah came to Isaiah.

6 ¶ And Isaiah said unto them, Thus shall ye say unto your master, Thus saith the LORD, Be not afraid of the words that thou hast heard, wherewith the servants of the king of Assyria have blasphemed me.

7 Behold, I will send a blast upon him, and he shall hear a rumour, and return to his own land; and I will cause him to fall by the sword in his own land.

8 ¶ So Rabshakeh returned, and found the king of Assyria warring against Libnah: for he had heard that he was departed from Lachish.

9 And he heard say concerning Tirhakah king of Ethiopia, He is come forth to make war with thee. And when he heard it, he sent messengers to Hezekiah, saying,

10 Thus shall ye speak to Hezekiah king of Judah, saying, Let not thy God, in whom thou trustest, deceive thee, saying, Jerusalem shall not be given into the hand of the king of Assyria.

11 Behold, thou hast heard what the kings of Assyria have done to all lands by destroying them utterly; and shalt thou be delivered?

12 Have the gods of the nations delivered them which my fathers have destroyed, as Gozan, and Haran, and Rezeph, and the children of Eden which were in Telassar?

13 Where is the king of Hamath, and the king of Arpad, and the king of the city of Sepharvaim, Hena, and Ivah?

14 ¶ And Hezekiah received the letter from the hand of the messengers, and read it: and Hezekiah went up unto the house of the LORD, and spread it before the LORD.

15 And Hezekiah prayed unto the LORD, saying,

16 O LORD of hosts, God of Israel, that dwellest between the cherubims, thou art the God, even thou alone, of all the kingdoms of the earth: thou hast made heaven and earth.

17 Incline thine ear, O LORD, and hear; open thine eyes, O LORD, and see: and hear all the words of Sennacherib, which hath sent to reproach the living God.

18 Of a truth, LORD, the kings of Assyria have laid waste all the nations, and their countries.

19 And have cast their gods into the fire: for they were no gods, but the work of men's hands, wood and stone: therefore they have destroyed them.

20 Now therefore, O LORD our God, save us from his hand, that all the kingdoms of the earth may know that thou art the LORD, even thou only.

21 ¶ Then Isaiah the son of Amoz sent unto Hezekiah, saying, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Whereas thou hast prayed to me against Sennacherib king of Assyria:

22 This is the word which the LORD hath spoken concerning him; The virgin, the daughter of Zion, hath despised thee, and laughed thee to scorn; the daughter of Jerusalem hath shaken her head at thee.

23 Whom hast thou reproached and blasphemed? and against whom hast thou exalted thy voice, and lifted up thine eyes on high? even against the Holy One of Israel.

24 ¶ By thy servants hast thou reproached the LORD, and hast said, By the multitude of my chariots am I come up to the height of the

priests, covered with sackcloth, unto Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz. And they

said unto him, Thus saith Hezekiah, This day is a day of trouble, and of rebuke, and of contumely: for the children are come to the birth, and there is not strength to

bring forth. It may be the LORD thy God will hear the words of Rabshakeh, whom the king of Assyria his master hath sent to reproach the living God, and will rebuke the words which the LORD thy God hath heard: wherefore lift up thy prayer for the

5 remnant that is left. So the servants of

6 king Hezekiah came to Isaiah. And Isaiah said unto them, Thus shall ye say to your master, Thus saith the LORD, Be not afraid of the words that thou hast heard, wherewith the servants of the king of Assyria have

7 blasphemed me. Behold, I will put a spirit in him, and he shall hear a rumour, and shall return unto his own land; and I will cause him to fall by the sword in his own land.

8 So Rabshakeh returned, and found the king of Assyria warring against Libnah: for he had heard that he was departed from Lachish.

9 And he heard say concerning Tirhakah king of Ethiopia, He is come out to fight against thee. And when he heard it, he sent mes-

10 sengers to Hezekiah, saying, Thus shall ye speak to Hezekiah king of Judah, saying, Let not thy God in whom thou trustest deceive thee, saying, Jerusalem shall not be given into the hand of the king of Assyria.

11 Behold, thou hast heard what the kings of Assyria have done to all lands, by destroying them utterly: and shalt thou be delivered?

12 Have the gods of the nations delivered them, which my fathers have destroyed, Gozan, and Haran, and Rezeph, and the children of Eden which were in Telassar? Where is the king of Hamath, and the king of Arpad, and the king of the city of Sepharvaim, of Hena, and

13 Ivah? And Hezekiah received the letter from the hand of the messengers, and read it: and Hezekiah went up unto the house of the

15 LORD, and spread it before the LORD. And

16 Hezekiah prayed unto the LORD, saying, O LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, that sittest upon the cherubim, thou art the God, even thou alone, of all the kingdoms of the earth;

17 thou hast made heaven and earth. Incline thine ear, O LORD, and hear; open thine eyes, O LORD, and see: and hear all the words of Sennacherib, which hath sent to

18 reproach the living God. Of a truth, LORD, the kings of Assyria have laid waste all

19 the countries, and their land, and have cast their gods into the fire: for they were no gods, but the work of men's hands, wood and stone; therefore they have destroyed them.

20 Now therefore, O LORD our God, save us from his hand, that all the kingdoms of the earth may know that thou art the LORD, even thou only.

21 Then Isaiah the son of Amoz sent unto Hezekiah, saying, Thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel, Whereas thou hast prayed to me against Sennacherib king of

22 Assyria, this is the word which the LORD hath spoken concerning him: The virgin daughter of Zion hath despised thee and laughed thee to scorn; the daughter of Jerusalem hath shaken her head at thee.

23 Whom hast thou reproached and blasphemed? and against whom hast thou exalted thy voice and lifted up thine eyes on high? even against the Holy One of Israel.

24 By thy servants hast thou reproached the LORD, and hast said, With the multitude of my chariots am I come up to the height of the

B. V.

1 Or, where- with the king of Assyria hath sent him

2 Heb devoting them.

3 In 2 Kings xvii 24, Avva.

4 Or, dwellest between

5 Heb. after.

¶ Or, provo- cation.

† Heb. found.

¶ Or, put a spirit into him.

† Heb. lands.

† Heb. given.

† Heb. By the hand of thy ser- vants.



## A. V.

† Heb. the tallness of the cedars thereof, and the choice of the fir trees thereof.

‡ Or, the forest and his fruitful field.

§ Or, fenced and closed.

¶ Or, Hast thou not heard how I have made it long ago, and formed it of ancient times?

‡ I should I now bring it to be laid waste, and defenced cities to be ruinous heaps?

† Heb. short of hand.

§ Or, sitting.

† Heb. the escaping of the house of Judah that remaineth.

† Heb. the escaping.

\* 2 Kin. 19. 31. ch. 9. 7.

\* 2 Kin. 20. 6.

\* 2 Kin. 19. 35.

† Heb. Ararat.

\* 2 Kin. 20. 1.

2 Chr. 32. 24.

† Heb. Give charge concerning thy house.

† Heb. with great weeping.

† Heb. degrees by, or, with the sun.

mountains, to the sides of Lebanon; and I will cut down † the tall cedars thereof, and the choice fir trees thereof: and I will enter into the height of his border, and † the forest of his Carmel.

25 I have digged, and drunk water; and with the sole of my feet have I dried up all the rivers of the † besieged places.

26 † Hast thou not heard long ago, how I have done it; and of ancient times, that I have formed it? now have I brought it to pass, that thou shouldest be to lay waste defenced cities into ruinous heaps.

27 Therefore their inhabitants were † of small power, they were dismayed and confounded. they were as the grass of the field, and as the green herb, as the grass on the housetops, and as corn blasted before it be grown up.

28 But I know thy † abode, and thy going out, and thy coming in, and thy rage against me.

29 Because thy rage against me, and thy tumult, is come up into mine ears, therefore will I put my hook in thy nose, and my bridle in thy lips, and I will turn thee back by the way by which thou camest.

30 And this shall be a sign unto thee, Ye shall eat this year such as growth of itself; and the second year that which springeth of the same: and in the third year sow ye, and reap, and plant vineyards, and eat the fruit thereof.

31 And † the remnant that is escaped of the house of Judah shall again take root downward, and bear fruit upward:

32 For out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remnant, and † they that escape out of mount Zion: the † zeal of the Lord of hosts shall do this.

33 Therefore thus saith the Lord concerning the king of Assyria, He shall not come into this city, nor shoot an arrow there, nor come before it with shields, nor cast a bank against it.

34 By the way that he came, by the same shall he return, and shall not come into this city, saith the Lord.

35 For I will † defend this city to save it for mine own sake, and for my servant David's sake.

36 Then the † angel of the Lord went forth, and smote in the camp of the Assyrians a hundred and fourscore and five thousand: and when they arose early in the morning, behold, they were all dead corpses.

37 ¶ So Sennacherib king of Assyria departed, and went and returned, and dwelt at Nineveh.

38 And it came to pass, as he was worshipping in the house of Nisroch his god, that Adrammelech and Sharezer his sons smote him with the sword; and they escaped into the land of † Armenia: and Esar-haddon his son reigned in his stead.

38 In † those days was Hezekiah sick unto death. And Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz came unto him, and said unto him, Thus saith the Lord, † Set thine house in order: for thou shalt die, and not live.

2 Then Hezekiah turned his face toward the wall, and prayed unto the Lord,

3 And said, Remember now, O Lord, I beseech thee, how I have walked before thee in truth and with a perfect heart, and have done that which is good in thy sight. And Hezekiah wept † sore.

4 ¶ Then came the word of the Lord to Isaiah, saying,

5 Go, and say to Hezekiah, Thus saith the Lord, the God of David thy father, I have heard thy prayer, I have seen thy tears: behold, I will add unto thy days fifteen years.

6 And I will deliver thee and this city out of the hand of the king of Assyria: and I will defend this city.

7 And this shall be a sign unto thee from the Lord, that the Lord will do this thing that he hath spoken;

8 Behold, I will bring again the shadow of the degrees, which is gone down in the † sun dial of

mountains, to the innermost parts of Lebanon; and I will cut down the tall cedars thereof, and the choice † fir trees thereof: and I will enter into his farthest height,

25 the forest of his fruitful field. I have digged and drunk water, and with the sole of my feet will I dry up all the rivers of

26 † Egypt. Hast thou not heard how I have done it long ago, and formed it of ancient times? now have I brought it to pass, that thou shouldest be to lay waste fenced cities into ruinous heaps. Therefore their inhabitants were of small power, they were dismayed and confounded; they were as the grass of the field, and as the green herb, as the grass on the housetops, and as † a field of corn before it be grown up. But I know thy sitting down, and thy going out, and thy coming in, and thy raging against me.

29 Because of thy raging against me, and for that † thine arrogancy is come up into mine ears, therefore will I put my hook in thy nose, and my bridle in thy lips, and I will turn thee back by the way by which

30 thou camest. And this shall be the sign unto thee: ye shall eat this year that which growth of itself, and in the second year that which springeth of the same; and in the third year sow ye, and reap, and plant vineyards, and eat the fruit thereof.

31 And † the remnant that is escaped of the house of Judah shall again take root downward, and bear fruit upward. For out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remnant, and out of mount Zion they that shall escape: the zeal of the Lord of hosts shall perform

33 this. Therefore thus saith the Lord concerning the king of Assyria, He shall not come unto this city, nor shoot an arrow there, neither shall he come before it with shield,

34 nor cast a mount against it. By the way that he came, by the same shall he return, and he shall not come unto this city, saith the

35 Lord. For I will defend this city to save it, for mine own sake, and for my servant David's sake.

36 And the angel of the Lord went forth, and smote in the camp of the Assyrians a hundred and fourscore and five thousand: and when men arose early in the morning,

37 behold, they were all dead corpses. So Sennacherib king of Assyria departed, and went and returned, and dwelt at Nineveh.

38 And it came to pass, as he was worshipping in the house of Nisroch his god, that Adrammelech and Sharezer his sons smote him with the sword: and they escaped into the land of Ararat. And Esar-haddon his son reigned in his stead.

38 † In those days was Hezekiah sick unto death. And Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz came to him, and said unto him, Thus saith the Lord, Set thine house in order; for thou shalt die, and not live.

2 Then Hezekiah turned his face to the wall, and prayed unto the Lord, and said, Remember now, O Lord, I beseech thee, how I have walked before thee in truth and with a perfect heart, and have done that which is good in thy sight. And Hezekiah wept sore.

4 Then came the word of the Lord to Isaiah, saying, Go, and say to Hezekiah, Thus saith the Lord, the God of David thy father, I have heard thy prayer, I have seen thy tears: behold, I will add unto thy days

6 fifteen years. And I will deliver thee and this city out of the hand of the king of Assyria:

7 and I will defend this city. And this shall be the sign unto thee from the Lord, that the Lord will do this thing that he hath spoken:

8 Behold, I will cause the shadow on the steps, which is gone down on the † dial of

## R. V.

1 Or, cypress

2 Or, defence Heb. Mazor. See ch. xix. 6.

3 In 2 Kings xix. 26, corn blasted.

4 Or, thy careless ease

5 Heb. the escaped of the house of Judah that remain.

6 See 2 Kings xx. 1, &c.

7 Heb. steps.

A. V.

Abaz, ten degrees backward. So the sun returned ten degrees, by which degrees it was gone down.

9 ¶ The writing of Hezekiah king of Judah, when he had been sick, and was recovered of his sickness:

10 I said in the cutting off of my days, I shall go to the gates of the grave I am deprived of the residue of my years.

11 I said, I shall not see the LORD, *even* the LORD, in the land of the living: I shall behold man no more with the inhabitants of the world.

12 Mine age is departed, and is removed from me as a shepherd's tent: I have cut off like a weaver my life: he will cut me off with pining sickness: from day *even* to night wilt thou make an end of me.

13 I reckoned till morning, *that*, as a lion, so will he break all my bones: from day *even* to night wilt thou make an end of me.

14 Like a crane or a swallow, so did I chatter: I did mourn as a dove: mine eyes fail *with looking* upward: O LORD, I am oppressed; ¶ undertake for me.

15 What shall I say? he hath both spoken unto me, and himself hath done it: I shall go softly all my years in the bitterness of my soul.

16 O Lord, by these *things men* live, and in all these *things is* the life of my spirit: so wilt thou recover me, and make me to live.

17 Behold, ¶ for peace I had great bitterness: but ¶ thou hast in love to my soul *delivered* it from the pit of corruption: for thou hast cast all my sins behind thy back.

18 For the grave cannot praise thee, death can not celebrate thee: they that go down into the pit cannot hope for thy truth.

19 The living, the living, he shall praise thee, as I do this day: the father to the children shall make known thy truth.

20 The LORD *was ready* to save me: therefore we will sing my songs to the stringed instruments all the days of our life in the house of the LORD.

21 For Isaiah had said, Let them take a lump of figs, and lay it for a plaister upon the boil, and he shall recover.

22 Hezekiah also had said, What is the sign that I shall go up to the house of the LORD?

39 At \*that time Merodach-baladan, the son of Baladan, king of Babylon, sent letters and a present to Hezekiah: for he had heard that he had been sick, and was recovered.

2 And Hezekiah was glad of them, and shewed them the house of his ¶ precious things, the silver, and the gold, and the spices, and the precious ointment, and all the house of his ¶ † armour, and all that was found in his treasures: there was nothing in his house, nor in all his dominion, that Hezekiah shewed them not.

3 ¶ Then came Isaiah the prophet unto king Hezekiah, and said unto him, What said these men? and from whence came they unto thee? And Hezekiah said, They are come from a far country unto me, *even* from Babylon.

4 Then said he, What have they seen in thine house? And Hezekiah answered, All that is in mine house have they seen: there is nothing among my treasures that I have not shewed them.

5 Then said Isaiah to Hezekiah, Hear the word of the LORD of hosts:

Abaz<sup>1</sup> with the sun, to return backward ten steps. So the sun returned ten steps<sup>2</sup> on the dial whereon it was gone down.

9 The writing of Hezekiah king of Judah, when he had been sick, and was recovered of his sickness.

10 I said, In the<sup>3</sup> noontide of my days I shall go into the gates of the grave.

I am deprived of the residue of my years.

11 I said, I shall not see<sup>4</sup> the LORD, *even*<sup>5</sup> the LORD in the land of the living: I shall behold man no more<sup>6</sup> with the inhabitants of the world.

12 Mine<sup>7</sup> age is removed, and is carried away from me as a shepherd's tent: I have rolled up like a weaver my life; he will cut me off from the<sup>8</sup> loom: From day *even* to night wilt thou make an end of me.

13 ¶ I quieted *myself* until morning; as a lion, so he breaketh all my bones: From day *even* to night wilt thou make an end of me.

14 Like a swallow or a crane, so did I chatter; I did mourn as a dove: mine eyes fail *with looking* upward;

O LORD, I am oppressed, be thou my surety.

15 What shall I say? he hath both spoken unto me, and himself hath done it:

I shall go<sup>10</sup> softly all my years because of the bitterness of my soul.

16 O Lord, by these things men live, And wholly therein is the life of my spirit: ¶ Wherefore recover thou me, and make me to live.

17 Behold, *it was* for my peace that I had great bitterness: But<sup>12</sup> thou hast in love to my soul delivered it from the pit of<sup>13</sup> corruption;

For thou hast cast all my sins behind thy back.

18 For the grave cannot praise thee, death cannot celebrate thee: They that go down into the pit cannot hope for thy truth.

19 The living, the living, he shall praise thee, as I do this day: The father to the children shall make known thy truth.

20 The LORD is *ready* to save me: Therefore we will sing my songs to the stringed instruments

All the days of our life in the house of the LORD.

21 ¶ Now Isaiah had said, Let them take a cake of figs, and lay it for a plaister upon the boil, and he shall recover. Hezekiah also had said, What is the sign that I shall go up to the house of the LORD?

39 ¶ At that time Merodach-baladan the son of Baladan, king of Babylon, sent letters and a present to Hezekiah: for he heard that he had been sick, and was recovered. And Hezekiah was glad of them, and shewed them the house of his<sup>16</sup> precious things, the silver, and the gold, and the spices, and the precious oil, and all the house of his<sup>17</sup> armour, and all that was found in his treasures: there was nothing in his house, nor in all his dominion, that Hezekiah shewed them not. Then came Isaiah the prophet unto king Hezekiah, and said unto him, What said these men? and from whence came they unto thee? And Hezekiah said, They are come from a far country unto me, *even* from Babylon. Then said he, What have they seen in thine house? And Hezekiah answered, All that is in mine house have they seen: there is nothing among my treasures that I have not shewed them. Then said Isaiah to Hezekiah, Hear the word of the LORD of hosts.

2 And Hezekiah was glad of them, and shewed them the house of his<sup>16</sup> precious things, the silver, and the gold, and the spices, and the precious oil, and all the house of his<sup>17</sup> armour, and all that was found in his treasures: there was nothing in his house, nor in all his dominion, that Hezekiah shewed them not.

3 ¶ Then came Isaiah the prophet unto king Hezekiah, and said unto him, What said these men? and from whence came they unto thee? And Hezekiah said, They are come from a far country unto me, *even* from Babylon. Then said he, What have they seen in thine house? And Hezekiah answered, All that is in mine house have they seen: there is nothing among my treasures that I have not shewed them.

5 Then said Isaiah to Hezekiah, Hear the word of the LORD of hosts:

¶ Then came Isaiah the prophet unto king Hezekiah, and said unto him, What said these men? and from whence came they unto thee? And Hezekiah said, They are come from a far country unto me, *even* from Babylon. Then said he, What have they seen in thine house? And Hezekiah answered, All that is in mine house have they seen: there is nothing among my treasures that I have not shewed them.

¶ Then came Isaiah to Hezekiah, Hear the word of the LORD of hosts:

¶ Then came Isaiah to Hezekiah, Hear the word of the LORD of hosts:

¶ Then came Isaiah to Hezekiah, Hear the word of the LORD of hosts:

R. V.

1 Or, by

2 Or, by

which

steps it

is

d.c.

3 Or,

tran-

quility

4 Heb.

Sheol.

5 Heb.

Jah.

6 Or,

when

I am

among

them

that

have

ceased

to be

7 Or,

habi-

tation

8 Heb.

thrum.

9 Or, I

thought

until

morn-

ing, As a

lion, so

will he

break

d.c.

10 Or,

as in

solemn

pro-  
cession

See Ps.

xiii. 4.

11 Or,

So wilt

thou

recover

me

12 Heb.

thou

hast

loved

my soul

from the

pit.

18 Or,

nothing-

ness

14 See

2 Kings

xx. 7, 8.

15 See

2 Kings

xx. 12,

d.c.

16 Or,

spicery

17 Or,

jewels

¶ Or,  
from the  
thrum.¶ Or,  
ease me.¶ Or,  
on my  
peace  
came  
great  
bitter-  
ness.  
† Heb.  
thou  
hast  
loved  
my soul  
from the  
pit.\* 2 Ktn.  
20.12, d.c.¶ Or,  
spicery.¶ Or,  
jewels.† Heb.  
vessels,  
or,  
instru-  
ments.

A. V.

† Heb. to the heart.  
† Or, appointed time.  
\* Matt. 3  
Mark 1.3.  
Luke 3.4.  
John 1. 23.

† Or, a straight place.

† Or, a plain place.

\* Job 14. 2.

Ps. 102. 11.

† 103 15.

James 1. 10.

1 Pct. 1. 24.

\* John 12. 34.

1 Pct. 1. 25.

† Or, O thou that tellest good tidings to Zion.

† Or, O thou that tellest good tidings to Jerusalem.

† Or, against the strong.

\* ch. 62. 11.

† Or, recompence for his work.

\* Ezek. 34. 23.

John 10. 11.

† Or, that gave suck.

† Heb. a tierce.

\* Wisd. 9. 13.

Rom. 11. 34.

1 Cor. 2. 16.

† Heb. man of his counsel.

† Heb. made him understand.

† Heb. understandings.

\* Dan. 4. 35.

\* Acts 17. 29.

† Heb. is poor of oblation.

6 Behold, the days come, that all that is in thine house, and that which thy fathers have laid up in store until this day, shall be carried to Babylon: nothing shall be left, saith the Lord.

7 And of thy sons that shall issue from thee, which thou shalt beget, shall they take away; and they shall be eunuchs in the palace of the king of Babylon.

8 Then said Hezekiah to Isaiah, Good is the word of the Lord which thou hast spoken. He said moreover, For there shall be peace and truth in my days.

40 Comfort ye, comfort ye my people, saith your God.

2 Speak ye comfortably to Jerusalem, and cry unto her, that her warfare is accomplished, that her iniquity is pardoned: for she hath received of the Lord's hand double for all her sins.

3 ¶ The voice of him that crieth in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make straight in the desert a highway for our God.

4 Every valley shall be exalted, and every mountain and hill shall be made low: and the crooked shall be made straight, and the rough places plain:

5 And the glory of the Lord shall be revealed, and all flesh shall see it together: for the mouth of the Lord hath spoken it.

6 The voice said, Cry. And he said, What shall I cry? All flesh is grass, and all the goodness thereof is as the flower of the field:

7 The grass withereth, the flower fadeth: because the spirit of the Lord bloweth upon it: surely the people is grass.

8 The grass withereth, the flower fadeth: but the word of our God shall stand for ever.

9 ¶ O Zion, that bringest good tidings, get thee up into the high mountain; O Jerusalem, that bringest good tidings, lift up thy voice with strength; lift it up, be not afraid; say unto the cities of Judah, Behold your God!

10 Behold, the Lord God will come with strong hand, and his arm shall rule for him: behold, his reward is with him, and his work before him.

11 He shall feed his flock like a shepherd: he shall gather the lambs with his arm, and carry them in his bosom, and shall gently lead those that are with young.

12 ¶ Who hath measured the waters in the hollow of his hand, and meted out heaven with the span, and comprehended the dust of the earth in a measure, and weighed the mountains in scales, and the hills in a balance?

13 Who hath directed the Spirit of the Lord, or being his counsellor hath taught him?

14 With whom took he counsel, and who instructed him, and taught him in the path of judgement, and taught him knowledge, and shewed to him the way of understanding?

15 Behold, the nations are as a drop of a bucket, and are counted as the small dust of the balance: behold, he taketh up the isles as a very little thing.

16 And Lebanon is not sufficient to burn, nor the beasts thereof sufficient for a burnt offering.

17 All nations before him are as nothing; and they are counted to him less than nothing, and vanity.

18 ¶ To whom then will ye liken God? or what likeness will ye compare unto him?

19 The workman melteth a graven image, and the goldsmith spreadeth it over with gold, and casteth silver chains.

20 He that is so impoverished that he hath no oblation chooseth a tree that will not rot; he seeketh unto him a cunning workman to prepare a graven image, that shall not be moved.

21 Have ye not known? have ye not heard? hath it not been told you from the beginning? have ye not understood from the foundations of the earth?

22 It is he that sitteth upon the circle of the earth, and the inhabitants thereof are as grass.

† Or, Him that sitteth, &c.

6 Behold, the days come, that all that is in thine house, and that which thy fathers have laid up in store until this day, shall be carried to Babylon: nothing shall be left, saith the Lord.

7 And of thy sons that shall issue from thee, which thou shalt beget, shall they take away; and they shall be eunuchs in the palace of the king of Babylon. Then said Hezekiah unto Isaiah, Good is the word of the Lord which thou hast spoken. He said moreover, For there shall be peace and truth in my days.

40 Comfort ye, comfort ye my people, saith your God.

2 Speak ye comfortably to Jerusalem, and cry unto her, that her warfare is accomplished, that her iniquity is pardoned; that she hath received of the Lord's hand double for all her sins.

3 The voice of one that crieth, Prepare ye in the wilderness the way of the Lord, make straight in the desert a high way for our God.

4 Every valley shall be exalted, and every mountain and hill shall be made low: and the crooked shall be made straight, and the rough places plain:

5 And the glory of the Lord shall be revealed, and all flesh shall see it together: for the mouth of the Lord hath spoken it.

6 The voice said, Cry. And one said, What shall I cry? All flesh is grass, and all the goodness thereof is as the flower of the field:

7 The grass withereth, the flower fadeth: because the breath of the Lord bloweth upon it: surely the people is grass.

8 The grass withereth, the flower fadeth: but the word of our God shall stand for ever.

9 O thou that tellest good tidings to Zion, get thee up into the high mountain; O thou that tellest good tidings to Jerusalem, lift up thy voice with strength; lift it up, be not afraid; say unto the cities of Judah, Behold, your God!

10 Behold, the Lord God will come as a mighty one, and his arm shall rule for him: behold, his reward is with him, and his work before him.

11 He shall feed his flock like a shepherd, he shall gather the lambs in his arm, and carry them in his bosom, and shall gently lead those that give suck.

12 Who hath measured the waters in the hollow of his hand, and meted out heaven with the span, and comprehended the dust of the earth in a measure, and weighed the mountains in scales, and the hills in a balance? Who hath directed the spirit of the Lord, or being his counsellor hath taught him?

13 With whom took he counsel, and who instructed him, and taught him in the path of judgement, and taught him knowledge, and shewed to him the way of understanding? Behold, the nations are as a drop of a bucket, and are counted as the small dust of the balance: behold, he taketh up the isles as a very little thing.

14 And Lebanon is not sufficient to burn, nor the beasts thereof sufficient for a burnt offering. All the nations are as nothing before him; they are counted to him less than nothing, and vanity. To whom then will ye liken God? or what likeness will ye compare unto him?

15 The workman melteth it, and the goldsmith spreadeth it over with gold, and casteth for it silver oblation chooseth a tree that will not rot; he seeketh unto him a cunning workman to set up a graven image, that shall not be moved. Have ye not known? have ye not heard? hath it not been told you from the beginning? have ye not understood from the foundations of the earth? It is he that sitteth upon the circle of the earth, and the inhabitants thereof are as grass.

16 And Lebanon is not sufficient to burn, nor the beasts thereof sufficient for a burnt offering.

17 All the nations are as nothing before him; they are counted to him less than nothing, and vanity.

18 To whom then will ye liken God? or what likeness will ye compare unto him?

19 The graven image, a workman melted it, and the goldsmith spreadeth it over with gold, and casteth for it silver oblation chooseth a tree that will not rot; he seeketh unto him a cunning workman to set up a graven image, that shall not be moved.

20 He that is so impoverished that he hath no oblation chooseth a tree that will not rot; he seeketh unto him a cunning workman to prepare a graven image, that shall not be moved.

21 Have ye not known? have ye not heard? hath it not been told you from the beginning? have ye not understood from the foundations of the earth? It is he that sitteth upon the circle of the earth, and the inhabitants thereof are as grass.

22 It is he that sitteth upon the circle of the earth, and the inhabitants thereof are as grass.

B. V.

1 Heb. to the heart of.  
2 Or, time of service  
3 Or, that crieth in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way &c.  
4 Or, the uneven shall be made level  
5 Or, a plain  
6 The Supt. and Vulgate have, I said.  
7 Or, O Zion, that bringest good tidings  
8 Or, Jerusalem, that bringest good tidings  
9 Or, meted out  
10 Or, the isles are as the fine dust that is lifted up  
11 Or, as a thing of nought  
12 Or, confusion  
13 Or, prepare  
14 Or, understood the foundations  
15 Or, above

A. V.

\* Ps. 104.  
2.  
\* Job 12.  
21.  
Ps. 107.  
40.

\* Ps. 147.  
5.

† Heb.  
change.

† Heb.  
righteousness.

† Heb.  
in peace.

\* ch. 43.  
10.

& 44. 6.  
& 48. 12.

Rev. 1. 17.  
& 22. 13.

† Heb. Be  
strong.

† Or,  
founder.

† Or. the  
smiting.

† Or,  
saying of  
the soder. It  
is good.

\* Deut.  
7. 6.

& 10. 15.  
& 14. 2.

Ps. 135. 4.  
ch 43. 1.

& 44. 1.

\* 2 Chr.  
20. 7.

James 2.  
23.

\* Ex. 23.  
22

ch. 60. 12.  
Zech. 12.  
8.

† Heb.  
the men  
of thy  
strife.

† Heb.  
the men  
of thy  
conten-  
tion.

† Heb.  
the men  
of thy  
war.

† Or,  
few men.

hoppers; that stretcheth out the heavens as a curtain, and spreadeth them out as a tent to dwell in:

23 That bringeth the princes to nothing; he maketh the judges of the earth as vanity.

24 Yea, they shall not be planted; yea, they shall not be sown: yea, their stock shall not take root in the earth, and he shall also blow upon them, and they shall wither, and the whirlwind shall take them away as stubble.

25 To whom thou wilt ye liken me, or shall I be equal? saith the Holy One.

26 Lift up your eyes on high, and behold who hath created these things, that bringeth out their host by number: he calleth them all by names by the greatness of his might, for that he is strong in power; not one faileth.

27 Why sayest thou, O Jacob, and speakest, O Israel, My way is hid from the Lord, and my judgement is passed over from my God?

28 Hast thou not known? hast thou not heard, that the everlasting God, the Lord, the Creator of the ends of the earth, fainteth not, neither is weary? there is no searching of his understanding.

29 He giveth power to the faint; and to them that have no might he increaseth strength.

30 Even the youths shall faint and be weary, and the young men shall utterly fall:

31 But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

41 Keep silence before me, O islands; and let the people renew their strength: let them come near; then let them speak: let us come near together to judgment.

2 Who raised up the righteous man from the east, called him to his foot, gave the nations before him, and made him rule over kings? he gave them as the dust to his sword, and as driven stubble to his bow.

3 He pursued them, and passed safely; even by the way that he had not gone with his feet.

4 Who hath wrought and done it, calling the generations from the beginning? I the Lord, the first, and with the last; I am he.

5 The isles saw it, and feared; the ends of the earth were afraid, drew near, and came.

6 They helped every one his neighbour; and every one said to his brother, Be of good courage.

7 So the carpenter encouraged the goldsmith, and he that smotheth with the hammer him that smote the anvil, saying, It is ready for the sodering; and he fastened it with nails, that it should not be moved.

8 But thou, Israel, art my servant, Jacob whom I have chosen, the seed of Abraham my friend.

9 Thou whom I have taken from the ends of the earth, and called thee from the chief men thereof, and said unto thee, Thou art my servant; I have chosen thee, and not cast thee away.

10 Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

11 Behold, all they that were incensed against thee shall be ashamed and confounded: they shall be as nothing; and they that strive with thee shall perish.

12 Thou shalt seek them, and shalt not find them, even them that contended with thee: they that war against thee shall be as nothing, and as a thing of nought.

13 For I the Lord thy God will hold thy right hand, saying unto thee, Fear not; I will help thee.

14 Fear not, thou worm Jacob, and ye men of Israel; I will help thee, saith the Lord, and thy redeemer, the Holy One of Israel.

15 Behold, I will make thee a new sharp thresh-

hoppers; that stretcheth out the heavens as a curtain, and spreadeth them out as a tent to dwell in: that bringeth princes to nothing; he maketh the judges of the earth as vanity.

24 Yea, they have not been planted; yea, they have not been sown; yea, their stock hath not taken root in the earth: moreover he bloweth upon them, and they wither, and the whirlwind taketh them away as stub-

ble. To whom thou wilt ye liken me, that I should be equal to him? saith the Holy

One. Lift up your eyes on high, and see who hath created these, that bringeth out their host by number: he calleth them all by name; by the greatness of his might, and for that he is strong in power, not one is lacking.

27 Why sayest thou, O Jacob, and speakest, O Israel, My way is hid from the Lord, and my judgement is passed away from my God?

28 Hast thou not known? hast thou not heard? the everlasting God, the Lord, the Creator of the ends of the earth, fainteth not, neither is weary; there is no searching of his under-

standing. He giveth power to the faint; and to him that hath no might he increaseth

strength. Even the youths shall faint and be weary, and the young men shall utterly

fall: but they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; they shall walk, and not faint.

41 Keep silence before me, O islands; and let the peoples renew their strength: let them come near; then let them speak: let us come

2 near together to judgement. Who hath raised up one from the east, whom he calleth in righteousness to his foot? he giveth nations before him, and maketh him rule over kings;

7 he giveth them as the dust to his sword, 3 as the driven stubble to his bow. He pursueth them, and passeth on safely; even by a way that he had not gone with his feet.

4 Who hath wrought and done it, calling the generations from the beginning? I the Lord, 5 the first, and with the last, I am he. The isles saw, and feared; the ends of the earth trembled: they drew near, and came.

6 They helped every one his neighbour; and every one said to his brother, Be of good

7 courage. So the carpenter encouraged the goldsmith, and he that smotheth with the hammer him that smiteth the anvil, saying, It is good: and he fastened it with nails, that it should not be moved.

8 But thou, Israel, my servant, Jacob whom I have chosen, the seed of Abraham my friend;

9 thou whom I have taken hold of from the ends of the earth, and called thee from the corners thereof, and said unto thee, Thou art my servant, I have chosen thee and not

cast thee away; fear thou not, for I am with thee; be not dismayed, for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand

11 of my righteousness. Behold, all they that are incensed against thee shall be ashamed and confounded: they that strive with thee

12 shall be as nothing, and shall perish. Thou shalt seek them, and shalt not find them, even them that contend with thee: they that war against thee shall be as nothing, and

13 as a thing of nought. For I the Lord thy God will hold thy right hand, saying unto

14 thee, Fear not; I will help thee. Fear not, thou worm Jacob, and ye men of Israel; I will help thee, saith the Lord, and thy

15 redeemer is the Holy One of Israel. Behold, I will make thee a new sharp thresh-

E. V.

1 Or,  
gauze

2 Or,  
con-  
fusion

3 Or,  
Scarce  
are they  
planted,  
scarce  
are they  
sown,

scarce  
hath  
their  
stock  
taken  
root in  
the  
earth,  
when he  
bloweth  
upon  
them &c.

4 Or,  
and see:  
who  
hath  
created  
these? he  
that &c.

5 Or, the  
Lord is  
an ever-  
lasting  
God, the  
Creator

he  
fainteth  
not &c.

6 Or,  
whom  
right-  
eousness  
calleth  
to its  
foot

Or,  
whom  
right-  
eousness  
meeteth  
with-  
soever he  
goeth

7 Or, he  
maketh  
as the  
dust  
their  
soder,  
as the  
driven  
stubble  
their  
bow

8 Or,  
look not  
around  
thee

9 Or,  
thy re-  
deemer,  
the Holy  
One &c.

A. V.

† Heb. mouths.

ing instrument having † teeth : thou shalt thresh the mountains, and beat them small, and shalt make the hills as chaff.

16 Thou shalt fan them, and the wind shall carry them away, and the whirlwind shall scatter them : and thou shalt rejoice in the Lord, and shalt glory in the Holy One of Israel.

17 When the poor and needy seek water, and there is none, and their tongue faileth for thirst, I the Lord will hear them, I the God of Israel will not forsake them.

\* ch. 35.7. & 44. 3. \* Pa. 107. 35.

18 I will open \* rivers in high places, and fountains in the midst of the valleys : I will make the \* wilderness a pool of water, and the dry land springs of water.

19 I will plant in the wilderness the cedar, the shittah tree, and the myrtle, and the oil tree ; I will set in the desert the fir tree, and the pine, and the box tree together :

20 That they may see, and know, and consider, and understand together, that the hand of the Lord hath done this, and the Holy One of Israel hath created it.

† Heb. Cause to come near.

21 † Produce your cause, saith the Lord ; bring forth your strong reasons, saith the King of Jacob.

22 Let them bring them forth, and shew us what shall happen : let them shew the former things, what they be, that we may † consider them, and know the latter end of them ; or declare us things for to come.

† Heb. set our heart upon them.

23 Shew the things that are to come hereafter, that we may know that ye are gods : yea, do good, or do evil, that we may be dismayed, and behold it together.

|| Or, worse than nothing.

24 Behold, ye are || of nothing, and your work || of nought : an abomination is he that chooseth you.

|| Or, worse than of a viper.

25 I have raised up one from the north, and he shall come : from the rising of the sun shall he call upon my name : and he shall come upon princes as upon mortar, and as the potter treadeth clay.

26 Who hath declared from the beginning, that we may know ? and beforetime, that we may say, He is righteous ? yea, there is none that sheweth, yea, there is none that declareth, yea, there is none that heareth your words.

27 The first shall say to Zion, Behold, behold them : and I will give to Jerusalem one that bringeth good tidings.

28 For I beheld, and there was no man ; even among them, and there was no counsellor, that, when I asked of them, could † answer a word.

† Heb. return.

29 Behold, they are all vanity ; their works are nothing : their molten images are wind and confusion.

\* Matt. 12 18. \* Matt. 3 17. & 17. 5. Eph. 1. 6.

42 Behold \* my servant, whom I uphold ; mine elect, in whom my soul † delighteth ; I have put my spirit upon him : he shall bring forth judgement to the Gentiles.

2 He shall not cry, nor lift up, nor cause his voice to be heard in the street.

3 A bruised reed shall he not break, and the † smoking flax shall he not † quench : he shall bring forth judgment unto truth.

|| Or, dimly burning.

4 He shall not fail nor be † discouraged, till he have set judgment in the earth : and the isles shall wait for his law.

† Heb. quench it.

5 ¶ Thus saith God the Lord, he that created the heavens, and stretched them out ; he that spread forth the earth, and that which cometh out of it ; he that giveth breath unto the people upon it, and spirit to them that walk therein :

† Heb. broken.

6 I the Lord have called thee in righteousness, and will hold thine hand, and will keep thee, and give thee for a covenant of the people, for \* a light of the Gentiles ;

\* ch. 49. 6. Luke 2. 32. Acts 13. 47.

7 To open the blind eyes, to \* bring out the prisoners from the prison, and them that sit in † darkness out of the prison house.

\* ch. 61. 1. Luke 4. 18.

-8 I am the Lord : that is my name : and my \* glory will I not give to another, neither my praise to graven images.

Heb. 2. 14, 15.

\* ch. 9. 2.

\* ch. 48. 11.

ing instrument having teeth : thou shalt thresh the mountains, and beat them small, and shalt make the hills as chaff. Thou shalt fan them, and the wind shall carry them away, and the whirlwind shall scatter them : and thou shalt rejoice in the Lord, thou shalt glory in the Holy One of Israel. The poor and needy seek water and there is none, and their tongue faileth for thirst ; I the Lord will answer them, I the God of Israel will not forsake them. I will open rivers on the bare heights, and fountains in the midst of the valleys : I will make the wilderness a pool of water, and the dry land springs of water. I will plant in the wilderness the cedar, the acacia tree, and the myrtle, and the oil tree ; I will set in the desert the fir tree, the pine, and the box tree together : that they may see, and know, and consider, and understand together, that the hand of the Lord hath done this, and the Holy One of Israel hath created it.

17 Holy One of Israel. The poor and needy seek water and there is none, and their tongue faileth for thirst ; I the Lord will answer them, I the God of Israel will not forsake them. I will open rivers on the bare heights, and fountains in the midst of the valleys : I will make the wilderness a pool of water, and the dry land springs of water. I will plant in the wilderness the cedar, the acacia tree, and the myrtle, and the oil tree ; I will set in the desert the fir tree, the pine, and the box tree together : that they may see, and know, and consider, and understand together, that the hand of the Lord hath done this, and the Holy One of Israel hath created it.

18 I will open rivers on the bare heights, and fountains in the midst of the valleys : I will make the wilderness a pool of water, and the dry land springs of water. I will plant in the wilderness the cedar, the acacia tree, and the myrtle, and the oil tree ; I will set in the desert the fir tree, the pine, and the box tree together : that they may see, and know, and consider, and understand together, that the hand of the Lord hath done this, and the Holy One of Israel hath created it.

19 I will plant in the wilderness the cedar, the acacia tree, and the myrtle, and the oil tree ; I will set in the desert the fir tree, the pine, and the box tree together : that they may see, and know, and consider, and understand together, that the hand of the Lord hath done this, and the Holy One of Israel hath created it.

20 That they may see, and know, and consider, and understand together, that the hand of the Lord hath done this, and the Holy One of Israel hath created it.

21 Produce your cause, saith the Lord ; bring forth your strong reasons, saith the King of Jacob. Let them bring them forth, and declare unto us what shall happen : declare ye the former things, what they be, that we may consider them, and know the latter end of them ; or shew us things for to come. Declare the things that are to come hereafter, that we may know that ye are gods : yea, do good, or do evil, that we may be dismayed, and behold it together.

22 Let them bring them forth, and declare unto us what shall happen : declare ye the former things, what they be, that we may consider them, and know the latter end of them ; or shew us things for to come. Declare the things that are to come hereafter, that we may know that ye are gods : yea, do good, or do evil, that we may be dismayed, and behold it together.

23 Shew the things that are to come hereafter, that we may know that ye are gods : yea, do good, or do evil, that we may be dismayed, and behold it together.

24 Behold, ye are of nothing, and your work of nought : an abomination is he that chooseth you.

25 I have raised up one from the north, and he is come ; from the rising of the sun one that calleth upon my name : and he shall come upon rulers as upon mortar, and as the potter treadeth clay. Who hath declared it from the beginning, that we may know ? and beforetime, that we may say, He is righteous ? yea, there is none that declareth, yea, there is none that heareth your words.

26 Who hath declared from the beginning, that we may know ? and beforetime, that we may say, He is righteous ? yea, there is none that declareth, yea, there is none that heareth your words.

27 The first will say unto Zion, Behold, behold them ; and I will give to Jerusalem one that bringeth good tidings. And when I look, there is no man ; even among them there is no counsellor, that, when I ask of them, can answer a word. Behold, all of them, their works are vanity and nought : their molten images are wind and confusion.

28 one that bringeth good tidings. And when I look, there is no man ; even among them there is no counsellor, that, when I ask of them, can answer a word. Behold, all of them, their works are vanity and nought : their molten images are wind and confusion.

29 Behold, they are all vanity ; their works are nothing : their molten images are wind and confusion.

42 Behold my servant, whom I uphold ; my chosen, in whom my soul delighteth ; I have put my spirit upon him ; he shall bring forth judgement to the Gentiles. He shall not cry, nor lift up, nor cause his voice to be heard in the street. A bruised reed shall he not break, and the smoking flax shall he not quench : he shall bring forth judgement in truth. He shall not fail nor be discouraged, till he have set judgement in the earth ; and the isles shall wait for his law. Thus saith God the Lord, he that created the heavens, and stretched them forth ; he that spread abroad the earth and that which cometh out of it ; he that giveth breath unto the people upon it, and spirit to them that walk therein : I the Lord have called thee in righteousness, and will hold thine hand, and will keep thee, and give thee for a covenant of the people, for a light of the Gentiles ; to open the blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners from the dungeon, and them that sit in darkness out of the prison house. I am the Lord ; that is my name : and my glory will I not give to another, neither my praise unto graven images.

42 Behold my servant, whom I uphold ; my chosen, in whom my soul delighteth ; I have put my spirit upon him ; he shall bring forth judgement to the Gentiles. He shall not cry, nor lift up, nor cause his voice to be heard in the street. A bruised reed shall he not break, and the smoking flax shall he not quench : he shall bring forth judgement in truth. He shall not fail nor be discouraged, till he have set judgement in the earth ; and the isles shall wait for his law. Thus saith God the Lord, he that created the heavens, and stretched them forth ; he that spread abroad the earth and that which cometh out of it ; he that giveth breath unto the people upon it, and spirit to them that walk therein : I the Lord have called thee in righteousness, and will hold thine hand, and will keep thee, and give thee for a covenant of the people, for a light of the Gentiles ; to open the blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners from the dungeon, and them that sit in darkness out of the prison house. I am the Lord ; that is my name : and my glory will I not give to another, neither my praise unto graven images.

2 judgement to the Gentiles. He shall not cry, nor lift up, nor cause his voice to be heard in the street. A bruised reed shall he not break, and the smoking flax shall he not quench : he shall bring forth judgement in truth. He shall not fail nor be discouraged, till he have set judgement in the earth ; and the isles shall wait for his law. Thus saith God the Lord, he that created the heavens, and stretched them forth ; he that spread abroad the earth and that which cometh out of it ; he that giveth breath unto the people upon it, and spirit to them that walk therein : I the Lord have called thee in righteousness, and will hold thine hand, and will keep thee, and give thee for a covenant of the people, for a light of the Gentiles ; to open the blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners from the dungeon, and them that sit in darkness out of the prison house. I am the Lord ; that is my name : and my glory will I not give to another, neither my praise unto graven images.

3 in the street. A bruised reed shall he not break, and the smoking flax shall he not quench : he shall bring forth judgement in truth. He shall not fail nor be discouraged, till he have set judgement in the earth ; and the isles shall wait for his law. Thus saith God the Lord, he that created the heavens, and stretched them forth ; he that spread abroad the earth and that which cometh out of it ; he that giveth breath unto the people upon it, and spirit to them that walk therein : I the Lord have called thee in righteousness, and will hold thine hand, and will keep thee, and give thee for a covenant of the people, for a light of the Gentiles ; to open the blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners from the dungeon, and them that sit in darkness out of the prison house. I am the Lord ; that is my name : and my glory will I not give to another, neither my praise unto graven images.

4 truth. He shall not fail nor be discouraged, till he have set judgement in the earth ; and the isles shall wait for his law. Thus saith God the Lord, he that created the heavens, and stretched them forth ; he that spread abroad the earth and that which cometh out of it ; he that giveth breath unto the people upon it, and spirit to them that walk therein : I the Lord have called thee in righteousness, and will hold thine hand, and will keep thee, and give thee for a covenant of the people, for a light of the Gentiles ; to open the blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners from the dungeon, and them that sit in darkness out of the prison house. I am the Lord ; that is my name : and my glory will I not give to another, neither my praise unto graven images.

5 Thus saith God the Lord, he that created the heavens, and stretched them forth ; he that spread abroad the earth and that which cometh out of it ; he that giveth breath unto the people upon it, and spirit to them that walk therein : I the Lord have called thee in righteousness, and will hold thine hand, and will keep thee, and give thee for a covenant of the people, for a light of the Gentiles ; to open the blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners from the dungeon, and them that sit in darkness out of the prison house. I am the Lord ; that is my name : and my glory will I not give to another, neither my praise unto graven images.

6 them that walk therein : I the Lord have called thee in righteousness, and will hold thine hand, and will keep thee, and give thee for a covenant of the people, for a light of the Gentiles ; to open the blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners from the dungeon, and them that sit in darkness out of the prison house. I am the Lord ; that is my name : and my glory will I not give to another, neither my praise unto graven images.

7 light of the Gentiles ; to open the blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners from the dungeon, and them that sit in darkness out of the prison house. I am the Lord ; that is my name : and my glory will I not give to another, neither my praise unto graven images.

8 prison house. I am the Lord ; that is my name : and my glory will I not give to another, neither my praise unto graven images.

R. V.

1 Or, oleaster  
2 Or, plane  
3 Or, cypress

4 Or, look one upon another

5 Or, deputies

6 Or, Behold, they are all vanity, their works are nought

7 Or, nations (and elsewhere)

8 Or, dimly burning stick

9 Or, burn dimly  
10 Or, bruised

11 Or, form

A. V.

9 Behold, the former things are come to pass, and new things do I declare: before they spring forth I tell you of them.

10 Sing unto the LORD a new song, and his praise from the end of the earth, ye that go down to the sea, and fall that is therein; the isles, and the inhabitants thereof.

11 Let the wilderness and the cities thereof lift up their voice, the villages that Kedar doth inhabit: let the inhabitants of the rock sing, let them shout from the top of the mountains.

12 Let them give glory unto the LORD, and declare his praise in the islands.

13 The LORD shall go forth as a mighty man, he shall stir up jealousy like a man of war: he shall cry, yea, roar; he shall prevail against his enemies.

14 I have long time holden my peace; I have been still, and refrained myself: now will I cry like a travailing woman; I will destroy and devour at once.

15 I will make waste mountains and hills, and dry up all their herbs; and I will make the rivers islands, and I will dry up the pools.

16 And I will bring the blind by a way that they knew not; I will lead them in paths that they have not known: I will make darkness light before them, and crooked things straight. These things will I do unto them, and not forsake them.

17 ¶ They shall be turned back, they shall be greatly ashamed, that trust in graven images, that say to the molten images, Ye are our gods.

18 Hear, ye deaf; and look, ye blind, that ye may see.

19 Who is blind, but my servant? or deaf, as my messenger that I sent? who is blind as he that is perfect, and blind as the LORD's servant?

20 Seeing many things, but thou observest not; opening the ears, but he heareth not.

21 The LORD is well pleased for his righteousness' sake: he will magnify the law, and make it honourable.

22 But this is a people robbed and spoiled; they are all of them snared in holes, and they are hid in prison houses: they are for a prey, and none delivereth; for a spoil, and none saith, Restore.

23 Who among you will give ear to this? who will hearken and hear for the time to come?

24 Who gave Jacob for a spoil, and Israel to the robbers? did not the LORD, he against whom we have sinned? for they would not walk in his ways, neither were they obedient unto his law.

25 Therefore he hath poured upon him the fury of his anger, and the strength of battle: and it hath set him on fire round about, yet he knew not; and it burned him, yet he laid it not to heart.

43 But now thus saith the LORD that created thee, O Jacob, and he that formed thee, O Israel, Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine.

2 When thou passest through the waters, I will be with thee; and through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee: when thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned; neither shall the flame kindle upon thee.

3 For I am the LORD thy God, the Holy One of Israel, thy Saviour: I gave Egypt for thy ransom, Ethiopia and Seba for thee.

4 Since thou wast precious in my sight, thou hast been honourable, and I have loved thee: therefore will I give men for thee, and people for thy life.

5 \* Fear not: for I am with thee: I will bring thy seed from the east, and gather thee from the west;

6 I will say to the north, Give up; and to the south, Keep not back: bring my sons from far, and my daughters from the ends of the earth;

7 Even every one that is called by my name: for

† Heb the fulness thereof.

‡ Or, behave himself mightily.

† Heb swallow, or, sup up.

† Heb. into straightness

\* Ps. 97 7 ch. 1. 29. & 44 11. & 45 16.

\* Rom. 2. 21.

‡ Or, him.

‡ Or, in snaring all the young men of them.

† Heb a treading.

† Heb. for the after time?

‡ Or, person.

\* ch. 44. 2. Jer. 30. 10. & 46. 27.

9 Behold, the former things are come to pass, and new things do I declare: before they spring forth I tell you of them.

10 Sing unto the LORD a new song, and his praise from the end of the earth; ye that go down to the sea, and all that is therein, the

11 isles, and the inhabitants thereof. Let the wilderness and the cities thereof lift up their voice, the villages that Kedar doth inhabit; let the inhabitants of Sela sing, let them

12 shout from the top of the mountains. Let them give glory unto the LORD, and declare

13 his praise in the islands. The LORD shall go forth as a mighty man; he shall stir up jealousy like a man of war: he shall cry, yea, he shall shout aloud; he shall do mightily

14 against his enemies. I have long time holden my peace; I have been still, and refrained myself: now will I cry out like a travailing

15 woman; I will gasp and pant together. I will make waste mountains and hills, and dry up all their herbs; and I will make the

16 rivers islands, and will dry up the pools. And I will bring the blind by a way that they know not; in paths that they know not will I lead them: I will make darkness light before them, and crooked places straight. These things will I do, and I will not for-

17 sake them. They shall be turned back, they shall be greatly ashamed, that trust in graven images, that say unto molten images, Ye are our gods.

18 Hear, ye deaf; and look, ye blind, that ye may see. Who is blind, but my servant? or deaf, as my messenger that I send? who is blind as he that is at peace with me, and blind as the LORD's servant?

20 Thou seest many things, but thou observest not; his ears are open, but he heareth not; it pleased the LORD, for his righteousness' sake, to magnify the law, and

22 make it honourable. But this is a people robbed and spoiled; they are all of them snared in holes, and they are hid in prison

23 houses: they are for a prey, and none delivereth; for a spoil, and none saith, Restore. Who is there among you that will give ear to this? that will hearken and hear for

24 the time to come? Who gave Jacob for a spoil, and Israel to the robbers? did not the LORD? he against whom we have sinned, and in whose ways they would not walk, neither were they obedient unto his law.

25 Therefore he poured upon him the fury of his anger, and the strength of battle; and it set him on fire round about, yet he knew not; and it burned him, yet he laid it not to heart.

43 But now thus saith the LORD that created thee, O Jacob, and he that formed thee, O Israel: Fear not, for I have redeemed thee; I have called thee by thy

2 name, thou art mine. When thou passest through the waters, I will be with thee; and through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee: when thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned; neither shall

3 the flame kindle upon thee. For I am the LORD thy God, the Holy One of Israel, thy saviour; I have given Egypt as thy

4 ransom, Ethiopia and Seba for thee. Since thou hast been precious in my sight, and honourable, and I have loved thee; therefore will I give men for thee, and peoples

5 for thy life. Fear not; for I am with thee: I will bring thy seed from the east,

6 and gather thee from the west; I will say to the north, Give up; and to the south, Keep not back; bring my sons from far, and

7 my daughters from the end of the earth; every one that is called by my name, and whom

B. V.

1 See ch xvi. 1.

2 Or, zeal.

3 Or, destroy and devour

4 Or and will not forbear

5 Or, made perfect Or, recompensed

6 Or, make the teaching great and glorious

7 Or, teaching

8 Or, thou hast been honourable &c.

A. V.

I have created him for my glory, I have formed him; yea, I have made him.

8 ¶ Bring forth the blind people that have eyes, and the deaf that have ears.

9 Let all the nations be gathered together, and let the people be assembled: \* who among them can declare this, and shew us former things? let them bring forth their witnesses, that they may be justified: or let them hear, and say, It is truth.

10 Ye are my witnesses, saith the Lord, and my servant whom I have chosen: that ye may know and believe me, and understand that I am he: \* before me there was no God formed, neither shall there be after me.

11 I, even I, \* am the Lord; and beside me there is no saviour.

12 I have declared, and have saved, and I have shewed, when there was no strange god among you: therefore ye are my witnesses, saith the Lord, that I am God.

13 Yea, before the day was I am he; and there is none that can deliver out of my hand: I will work, and who shall † let it?

14 ¶ Thus saith the Lord, your redeemer, the Holy One of Israel; For your sake I have sent to Babylon, and have brought down all their † nobles, and the Chaldeans, whose cry is in the ships.

15 I am the Lord, your Holy One, the creator of Israel, your King.

16 Thus saith the Lord, which \* maketh a way in the sea, and a \* path in the mighty waters;

17 Which bringeth forth the chariot and horse, the army and the power; they shall lie down together, they shall not rise: they are extinct, they are quenched as tow.

18 ¶ Remember ye not the former things, neither consider the things of old.

19 Behold, I will do a \* new thing; now it shall spring forth; shall ye not know it? I will even make a way in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert.

20 The beast of the field shall honour me, the dragons and the † owls: because I give waters in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert, to give drink to my people, my chosen.

21 \* This people have I formed for myself; they shall shew forth my praise.

22 ¶ But thou hast not called upon me, O Jacob; but thou hast been weary of me, O Israel.

23 Thou hast not brought me the † small cattle of thy burnt offerings; neither hast thou honoured me with thy sacrifices. I have not caused thee to serve with an offering, nor wearied thee with incense.

24 Thou hast bought me no sweet cane with money, neither hast thou † filled me with the fat of thy sacrifices: but thou hast made me to serve with thy sins, thou hast wearied me with thine iniquities.

25 I, even I, am he that \* blotteth out thy transgressions for mine own sake, and will not remember thy sins.

26 Put me in remembrance: let us plead together: declare thou, that thou mayest be justified.

27 Thy first father hath sinned, and thy † teachers have transgressed against me.

28 Therefore I have profaned the † princes of the sanctuary, and have given Jacob to the curse, and Israel to reproaches.

44 Yet now hear, \* O Jacob my servant; and Israel, whom I have chosen:

2 Thus saith the Lord that made thee, and formed thee from the womb, which will help thee; Fear not, O Jacob, my servant; and thou, Jesurun, whom I have chosen.

3 For I will \* pour water upon him that is thirsty, and floods upon the dry ground: I will pour my spirit upon thy seed, and my blessing upon thine offspring:

4 And they shall spring up as among the grass, as willows by the water courses.

I have created for my glory; I have formed him; yea, I have made him. Bring forth the blind people that have eyes, and the deaf that have ears.

1 Let all the nations be gathered together, and let the peoples be assembled: who among them can declare this, and shew us former things? let them bring their witnesses, that they may be justified: 2 or let them hear, and say, It is truth. Ye are my witnesses, saith the Lord, and my servant whom I have chosen: that ye may know and believe me, and understand that I am he; before me there was no God formed, 11 neither shall there be after me. I, even I, am the Lord; and beside me there is no 12 saviour. I have declared, and I have saved, and I have shewed, and there was no strange god among you: therefore ye are my witnesses, saith the Lord, and I am 13 God. Yea, since the day was I am he; and there is none that can deliver out of my hand: I will work, and who shall 4 let it?

14 Thus saith the Lord, your redeemer, the Holy One of Israel: For your sake I have sent to Babylon, and I will bring down 6 all of them as fugitives, even the Chaldeans, in the ships of their rejoicing.

15 I am the Lord, your Holy One, the Creator of Israel, your King. Thus saith the Lord, which maketh a way in the sea, and a 17 path in the mighty waters; 6 which bringeth forth the chariot and horse, the army and the power; they lie down together, they shall not rise; they are extinct, they 18 are quenched as 7 flax: Remember ye not the former things, neither consider the 19 things of old. Behold, I will do a new thing; now shall it spring forth; shall ye not know it? I will even make a way in the wilderness, and rivers in the 20 desert. The beasts of the field shall honour me, the jackals and the ostriches: because I give waters in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert, to give drink to my people, 21 my chosen: the people which I formed for myself, 8 that they might set forth my 22 praise. Yet thou hast not called upon me, O Jacob; but thou hast been weary 23 of me, O Israel. Thou hast not brought me the small cattle of thy burnt offerings; neither hast thou honoured me with thy sacrifices. I have not made thee to serve with 9 offerings, nor wearied thee with 24 frankincense. Thou hast bought me no 10 sweet cane with money, neither hast thou 11 filled me with the fat of thy sacrifices: but thou hast made me to serve with thy sins, thou hast wearied me with thine in- 25 quities. I, even I, am he that blotteth out thy transgressions for mine own sake; and I will not remember thy sins. Put me in remembrance; let us plead together: set thou forth thy cause, that thou mayest 27 be justified. Thy first father sinned, and thine 12 interpreters have transgressed a- 28 gainst me. Therefore I 13 will profane the 14 princes of the sanctuary, and I 15 will make Jacob a 16 curse, and Israel a reviling.

44 Yet now hear, O Jacob my servant; and Israel, whom I have chosen: thus saith the Lord that made thee, and formed thee from the womb, who will help thee: Fear not, O Jacob my servant; and thou, Jesurun, whom I have chosen. For I will pour water upon 17 him that is thirsty, and streams upon the dry ground: I will pour my spirit upon thy seed, and my blessing upon thine 4 offspring: and they shall spring up among the grass, as willows by the water courses.

14 Thus saith the Lord, your redeemer, the Holy One of Israel: For your sake I have sent to Babylon, and I will bring down 6 all of them as fugitives, even the Chaldeans, in the ships of their rejoicing.

15 I am the Lord, your Holy One, the Creator of Israel, your King. Thus saith the Lord, which maketh a way in the sea, and a 17 path in the mighty waters; 6 which bringeth forth the chariot and horse, the army and the power; they lie down together, they shall not rise; they are extinct, they 18 are quenched as 7 flax: Remember ye not the former things, neither consider the 19 things of old. Behold, I will do a new thing; now shall it spring forth; shall ye not know it? I will even make a way in the wilderness, and rivers in the 20 desert. The beasts of the field shall honour me, the jackals and the ostriches: because I give waters in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert, to give drink to my people, 21 my chosen: the people which I formed for myself, 8 that they might set forth my 22 praise. Yet thou hast not called upon me, O Jacob; but thou hast been weary 23 of me, O Israel. Thou hast not brought me the small cattle of thy burnt offerings; neither hast thou honoured me with thy sacrifices. I have not made thee to serve with 9 offerings, nor wearied thee with 24 frankincense. Thou hast bought me no 10 sweet cane with money, neither hast thou 11 filled me with the fat of thy sacrifices: but thou hast made me to serve with thy sins, thou hast wearied me with thine in- 25 quities. I, even I, am he that blotteth out thy transgressions for mine own sake; and I will not remember thy sins. Put me in remembrance; let us plead together: set thou forth thy cause, that thou mayest 27 be justified. Thy first father sinned, and thine 12 interpreters have transgressed a- 28 gainst me. Therefore I 13 will profane the 14 princes of the sanctuary, and I 15 will make Jacob a 16 curse, and Israel a reviling.

44 Yet now hear, O Jacob my servant; and Israel, whom I have chosen: thus saith the Lord that made thee, and formed thee from the womb, who will help thee: Fear not, O Jacob my servant; and thou, Jesurun, whom I have chosen. For I will pour water upon 17 him that is thirsty, and streams upon the dry ground: I will pour my spirit upon thy seed, and my blessing upon thine 4 offspring: and they shall spring up among the grass, as willows by the water courses.

44 Yet now hear, O Jacob my servant; and Israel, whom I have chosen: thus saith the Lord that made thee, and formed thee from the womb, who will help thee: Fear not, O Jacob my servant; and thou, Jesurun, whom I have chosen. For I will pour water upon 17 him that is thirsty, and streams upon the dry ground: I will pour my spirit upon thy seed, and my blessing upon thine 4 offspring: and they shall spring up among the grass, as willows by the water courses.

44 Yet now hear, O Jacob my servant; and Israel, whom I have chosen: thus saith the Lord that made thee, and formed thee from the womb, who will help thee: Fear not, O Jacob my servant; and thou, Jesurun, whom I have chosen. For I will pour water upon 17 him that is thirsty, and streams upon the dry ground: I will pour my spirit upon thy seed, and my blessing upon thine 4 offspring: and they shall spring up among the grass, as willows by the water courses.

44 Yet now hear, O Jacob my servant; and Israel, whom I have chosen: thus saith the Lord that made thee, and formed thee from the womb, who will help thee: Fear not, O Jacob my servant; and thou, Jesurun, whom I have chosen. For I will pour water upon 17 him that is thirsty, and streams upon the dry ground: I will pour my spirit upon thy seed, and my blessing upon thine 4 offspring: and they shall spring up among the grass, as willows by the water courses.

44 Yet now hear, O Jacob my servant; and Israel, whom I have chosen: thus saith the Lord that made thee, and formed thee from the womb, who will help thee: Fear not, O Jacob my servant; and thou, Jesurun, whom I have chosen. For I will pour water upon 17 him that is thirsty, and streams upon the dry ground: I will pour my spirit upon thy seed, and my blessing upon thine 4 offspring: and they shall spring up among the grass, as willows by the water courses.

44 Yet now hear, O Jacob my servant; and Israel, whom I have chosen: thus saith the Lord that made thee, and formed thee from the womb, who will help thee: Fear not, O Jacob my servant; and thou, Jesurun, whom I have chosen. For I will pour water upon 17 him that is thirsty, and streams upon the dry ground: I will pour my spirit upon thy seed, and my blessing upon thine 4 offspring: and they shall spring up among the grass, as willows by the water courses.

44 Yet now hear, O Jacob my servant; and Israel, whom I have chosen: thus saith the Lord that made thee, and formed thee from the womb, who will help thee: Fear not, O Jacob my servant; and thou, Jesurun, whom I have chosen. For I will pour water upon 17 him that is thirsty, and streams upon the dry ground: I will pour my spirit upon thy seed, and my blessing upon thine 4 offspring: and they shall spring up among the grass, as willows by the water courses.

44 Yet now hear, O Jacob my servant; and Israel, whom I have chosen: thus saith the Lord that made thee, and formed thee from the womb, who will help thee: Fear not, O Jacob my servant; and thou, Jesurun, whom I have chosen. For I will pour water upon 17 him that is thirsty, and streams upon the dry ground: I will pour my spirit upon thy seed, and my blessing upon thine 4 offspring: and they shall spring up among the grass, as willows by the water courses.

44 Yet now hear, O Jacob my servant; and Israel, whom I have chosen: thus saith the Lord that made thee, and formed thee from the womb, who will help thee: Fear not, O Jacob my servant; and thou, Jesurun, whom I have chosen. For I will pour water upon 17 him that is thirsty, and streams upon the dry ground: I will pour my spirit upon thy seed, and my blessing upon thine 4 offspring: and they shall spring up among the grass, as willows by the water courses.

44 Yet now hear, O Jacob my servant; and Israel, whom I have chosen: thus saith the Lord that made thee, and formed thee from the womb, who will help thee: Fear not, O Jacob my servant; and thou, Jesurun, whom I have chosen. For I will pour water upon 17 him that is thirsty, and streams upon the dry ground: I will pour my spirit upon thy seed, and my blessing upon thine 4 offspring: and they shall spring up among the grass, as willows by the water courses.

44 Yet now hear, O Jacob my servant; and Israel, whom I have chosen: thus saith the Lord that made thee, and formed thee from the womb, who will help thee: Fear not, O Jacob my servant; and thou, Jesurun, whom I have chosen. For I will pour water upon 17 him that is thirsty, and streams upon the dry ground: I will pour my spirit upon thy seed, and my blessing upon thine 4 offspring: and they shall spring up among the grass, as willows by the water courses.

44 Yet now hear, O Jacob my servant; and Israel, whom I have chosen: thus saith the Lord that made thee, and formed thee from the womb, who will help thee: Fear not, O Jacob my servant; and thou, Jesurun, whom I have chosen. For I will pour water upon 17 him that is thirsty, and streams upon the dry ground: I will pour my spirit upon thy seed, and my blessing upon thine 4 offspring: and they shall spring up among the grass, as willows by the water courses.

44 Yet now hear, O Jacob my servant; and Israel, whom I have chosen: thus saith the Lord that made thee, and formed thee from the womb, who will help thee: Fear not, O Jacob my servant; and thou, Jesurun, whom I have chosen. For I will pour water upon 17 him that is thirsty, and streams upon the dry ground: I will pour my spirit upon thy seed, and my blessing upon thine 4 offspring: and they shall spring up among the grass, as willows by the water courses.

44 Yet now hear, O Jacob my servant; and Israel, whom I have chosen: thus saith the Lord that made thee, and formed thee from the womb, who will help thee: Fear not, O Jacob my servant; and thou, Jesurun, whom I have chosen. For I will pour water upon 17 him that is thirsty, and streams upon the dry ground: I will pour my spirit upon thy seed, and my blessing upon thine 4 offspring: and they shall spring up among the grass, as willows by the water courses.

44 Yet now hear, O Jacob my servant; and Israel, whom I have chosen: thus saith the Lord that made thee, and formed thee from the womb, who will help thee: Fear not, O Jacob my servant; and thou, Jesurun, whom I have chosen. For I will pour water upon 17 him that is thirsty, and streams upon the dry ground: I will pour my spirit upon thy seed, and my blessing upon thine 4 offspring: and they shall spring up among the grass, as willows by the water courses.

44 Yet now hear, O Jacob my servant; and Israel, whom I have chosen: thus saith the Lord that made thee, and formed thee from the womb, who will help thee: Fear not, O Jacob my servant; and thou, Jesurun, whom I have chosen. For I will pour water upon 17 him that is thirsty, and streams upon the dry ground: I will pour my spirit upon thy seed, and my blessing upon thine 4 offspring: and they shall spring up among the grass, as willows by the water courses.

44 Yet now hear, O Jacob my servant; and Israel, whom I have chosen: thus saith the Lord that made thee, and formed thee from the womb, who will help thee: Fear not, O Jacob my servant; and thou, Jesurun, whom I have chosen. For I will pour water upon 17 him that is thirsty, and streams upon the dry ground: I will pour my spirit upon thy seed, and my blessing upon thine 4 offspring: and they shall spring up among the grass, as willows by the water courses.

44 Yet now hear, O Jacob my servant; and Israel, whom I have chosen: thus saith the Lord that made thee, and formed thee from the womb, who will help thee: Fear not, O Jacob my servant; and thou, Jesurun, whom I have chosen. For I will pour water upon 17 him that is thirsty, and streams upon the dry ground: I will pour my spirit upon thy seed, and my blessing upon thine 4 offspring: and they shall spring up among the grass, as willows by the water courses.

44 Yet now hear, O Jacob my servant; and Israel, whom I have chosen: thus saith the Lord that made thee, and formed thee from the womb, who will help thee: Fear not, O Jacob my servant; and thou, Jesurun, whom I have chosen. For I will pour water upon 17 him that is thirsty, and streams upon the dry ground: I will pour my spirit upon thy seed, and my blessing upon thine 4 offspring: and they shall spring up among the grass, as willows by the water courses.

B. V.

1 Or, Gather yourselves together, all ye nations 2 Or, and that they may hear

3 Or, from this day forth I &c. 4 Or, reverse

5 Or, as otherwise read, all their nobles, even &c. 6 Or, which... power. They shall lie &c. 7 Or, a wick

8 Or, they shall set forth

9 Or, a meal offering 10 Or, calamus 11 Or, saturated

12 Or, ambassadors 13 Or, have profaned 14 Or, holy princes 15 Or, have made 16 Or, devoted thing 17 Or, the thirsty land

\* ch. 41. 21.

\* ch. 41. 4. & 44. 8. ¶ Or, nothing formed of God. \* ch. 45. 21. Hos. 13. 4.

† Heb. turn it back! \* Job 9. 12. ch. 14. 27. † Heb. bars. \* Ex. 14. 16, 22. \* Josh. 8. 18, 16.

\* 2 Cor. 5. 17. Rev. 21. 5.

¶ Or, ostriches. † Heb. daughters of the owl. \* Luke 1. 74, 75. † Heb. lambs, or, kids.

† Heb. made me drunk, or abundantly moistened.

\* Ezek. 36. 22, &c.

† Heb. interpreters. ¶ Or, holy princes.

\* ch. 41. 8. & 43. 1. Jer. 30. 10. & 46. 27.

\* ch. 35. 7. Joel 2. 28. John 7. 38. Acts 2. 18.

## A. V.

5 One shall say, I am the LORD's; and another shall call *himself* by the name of Jacob; and another shall subscribe *with his hand* unto the LORD, and surname *himself* by the name of Israel.

\* ch. 41. 4.  
& 48. 12.  
Rev. 1. 8,  
17.  
& 22. 18.

6 Thus saith the LORD the King of Israel, and his redeemer the LORD of hosts; \* I am the first, and I am the last; and beside me *there is no God*.

7 And who, as I, shall call, and shall declare it, and set it in order for me, since I appointed the ancient people? and the things that are coming, and shall come, let them shew unto them.

8 Fear ye not, neither be afraid: have not I told thee from that time, and have declared it? ye are even my witnesses. Is there a God beside me? yea, \* *there is no God; I know not any*.

\* ch. 45. 5.  
Deut. 4. 35, 39.  
& 32. 89.  
1 Sam. 2. 2.

9 ¶ They that make a graven image are all of them vanity; and their † delectable things shall not profit; and they are their own witnesses; \* they see not, nor know; that they may be ashamed.

† Heb. rock.

10 Who hath formed a god, or molten a graven image that is profitable for nothing?

† Heb. desirable.

11 Behold, all his fellows shall be \* ashamed; and the workmen, they are of men: let them all be gathered together, let them stand up; yet they shall fear, and they shall be ashamed together.

\* Ps. 115. 4, &c.

12 \* The smith † with the tongs both worketh in the coals, and fashioneth it with hammers, and worketh it with the strength of his arms: yea, he is hungry, and his strength faileth: he drinketh no water, and is faint.

\* Ps. 97. 7.  
ch. 1. 29.  
& 42. 17.  
& 45. 16.  
\* Jer. 10. 3.

13 The carpenter stretcheth out *his rule*; he marketh it out with a line; he fitteth it with planes, and he marketh it out with the compass, and maketh it after the figure of a man, according to the beauty of a man; that it may remain in the house.

† Or, with an axe.

14 He heweth him down cedars, and taketh the cypress and the oak, which he † strengtheneth for himself among the trees of the forest: he planteth an ash, and the rain doth nourish it.

† Or, taketh courage.

15 Then shall it be for a man to burn: for he will take thereof, and warm himself; yea, he kindleth it, and baketh bread; yea, he maketh a god, and worshippeth it; he maketh it a graven image, and falleth down thereto.

16 He burneth part thereof in the fire; with part thereof he eateth flesh; he roasteth roast, and is satisfied: yea, he warmeth *himself*, and saith, Aha, I am warm, I have seen the fire:

17 And the residue thereof he maketh a god, *even his graven image*: he falleth down unto it, and worshippeth it, and prayeth unto it, and saith, Deliver me; for thou art my god.

18 They have not known nor understood: for he hath † shut their eyes, that they cannot see; and their hearts, that they cannot understand.

† Heb. daubed.

19 And none † considereth in his heart, neither is there knowledge nor understanding to say, I have burned part of it in the fire; yea, also I have baked bread upon the coals thereof; I have roasted flesh, and eaten it: and shall I make the residue thereof an abomination? shall I fall down to † the stock of a tree?

† Heb. setteth to his heart.

20 He feedeth † on ashes: a deceived heart hath turned him aside, that he cannot deliver his soul, nor say, *Is there not a lie in my right hand?*

† Heb. that which comes of a tree? † [1611 of]

21 ¶ Remember these, O Jacob and Israel; for thou art my servant: I have formed thee; thou art my servant: O Israel, thou shalt not be forgotten of me.

22 I have blotted out, as a thick cloud, thy transgressions, and, as a cloud, thy sins: return unto me; for I have redeemed thee.

23 Sing, O ye heavens; for the LORD hath done it: shout, ye lower parts of the earth: break forth into singing, ye mountains, O forest, and every tree therein: for the LORD hath redeemed Jacob, and glorified himself in Israel.

5 One shall say, I am the LORD's; and another shall call *himself* by the name of Jacob; and another shall † subscribe with his hand unto the LORD, and † surname *himself* by the name of Israel.

6 Thus saith the LORD, the King of Israel, and his redeemer the LORD of hosts: I am the first, and I am the last; and beside me

7 there is no God. † And who, as I, shall call, and shall declare it, and set it in order for me, since I appointed the ancient people? and the things that are coming, and that shall come to pass, let them † declare.

8 Fear ye not, neither be afraid: have I not declared unto thee of old, and shewed it? and ye are my witnesses. Is there a God beside me? yea, there is no Rock; I know

9 not any. They that fashion a graven image are all of them † vanity; and their delectable things shall not profit: and their own witnesses see not, nor know; that they may

10 be ashamed. Who hath fashioned a god, or molten a graven image that is profitable for 11 nothing? Behold, † all his fellows shall be ashamed; and the workmen, they are of men: let them all be gathered together, let them stand up; they shall fear, they shall be

12 ashamed together. The smith † maketh an axe, and worketh in the coals, and fashioneth it with hammers, and worketh it with his strong arm: yea, he is hungry, and his strength faileth; he drinketh no water, and

13 is faint. The carpenter stretcheth out a line; he marketh it out with † a pencil; he shapeth it with planes, and he marketh it out with the compasses, and shapeth it after the figure of a man, according to the beauty of a man, to dwell in the house.

14 He heweth him down cedars, and taketh the holm tree and the oak, and strengtheneth for himself one among the trees of the forest: he planteth † a fir tree, and the rain

15 doth nourish it. Then shall it be for a man to burn; and he taketh thereof, and warmeth himself; yea, he kindleth it, and baketh bread: yea, he maketh a god, and worshippeth it; he maketh it a graven image,

16 and falleth down thereto. He burneth † part thereof in the fire; with † part thereof he eateth flesh; he roasteth roast, and is satisfied: yea, he warmeth himself, and saith, Aha, I am warm, I have seen the fire: and the

residue thereof he maketh a god, even his graven image: he falleth down unto it and worshippeth, and prayeth unto it, and saith,

18 Deliver me; for thou art my god. They know not, neither do they consider: for he hath † shut their eyes, that they cannot see; and their hearts, that they cannot understand.

19 And none calleth to mind, neither is there knowledge nor understanding to say, I have burned part of it in the fire; yea, also I have baked bread upon the coals thereof; I have

roasted flesh and eaten it: and shall I make the residue thereof an abomination? shall I 20 fall down to the stock of a tree? He feedeth on ashes: a deceived heart hath turned him aside, that he cannot deliver his soul, nor say, Is there not a lie in my right hand?

21 Remember these things, O Jacob; and Israel, for thou art my servant: I have formed thee; thou art my servant: O Israel, † thou shalt

22 not be forgotten of me. I have blotted out, as a thick cloud, thy transgressions, and, as a cloud, thy sins: return unto me; for I have

23 redeemed thee. Sing, O ye heavens, for the LORD hath done it; shout, ye lower parts of the earth; break forth into singing, ye mountains, O forest, and every tree therein: for the LORD hath redeemed Jacob, and will glorify himself in Israel.

## B. V.

1 Or, proclaim the name

2 Or, write on his hand, Unto the LORD

3 Or, give for a title the name of Israel

4 Or, And who, as I, can proclaim? let him declare it &c.

5 Or, declare unto them

6 Or, confusion

7 Or, all that join themselves thereto

8 Or, sharpeneth a tool

9 Or, red ochre

10 Or, an ash

11 Or, the half

12 Heb. daubed.

13 Some ancient versions have, thou shouldst not forget me.



A. V. 24 Thus saith the LORD, thy redeemer, and he that formed thee from the womb, I am the LORD that maketh all things; that stretcheth forth the heavens alone, that spreadeth abroad the earth by myself;

25 That frustrateth the tokens of the liars, and maketh diviners mad; that turneth wise men backward, and maketh their knowledge foolish;

26 That confirmeth the word of his servant, and performeth the counsel of his messengers; that saith to Jerusalem, Thou shalt be inhabited; and to the cities of Judah, Ye shall be built, and I will raise up the decayed places thereof:

27 That saith to the deep, Be dry, and I will dry up thy rivers:

28 That saith of Cyrus, He is my shepherd, and shall perform all my pleasure: even saying to Jerusalem, Thou shalt be built; and to the temple, Thy foundation shall be laid.

45 Thus saith the LORD to his anointed, to Cyrus, whose right hand I have holden, to subdue nations before him; and I will loose the loins of kings, to open before him the two leaved gates; and the gates shall not be shut;

2 I will go before thee, and make the crooked places straight: I will break in pieces the gates of brass, and cut in sunder the bars of iron:

3 And I will give thee the treasures of darkness, and hidden riches of secret places, that thou mayest know that I, the LORD, which call thee by thy name, am the God of Israel.

4 For Jacob my servant's sake, and Israel mine elect, I have even called thee by thy name: I have surnamed thee, though thou hast not known me.

5 ¶ I am the LORD, and there is none else, there is no God beside me: I girded thee, though thou hast not known me:

6 That they may know from the rising of the sun, and from the west, that there is none beside me. I am the LORD, and there is none else.

7 I form the light, and create darkness: I make peace, and create evil: I the LORD do all these things.

8 Drop down, ye heavens, from above, and let the skies pour down righteousness: let the earth open, and let them bring forth salvation, and let righteousness spring up together; I the LORD have created it.

9 Woe unto him that striveth with his Maker! Let the potsherd strive with the potsherds of the earth. Shall the clay say to him that fashioneth it, What makest thou? or thy work, He hath no hands?

10 Woe unto him that saith unto his father, What begettest thou? or to the woman, What hast thou brought forth?

11 Thus saith the LORD, the Holy One of Israel, and his Maker, Ask me of things to come concerning my sons, and concerning the work of my hands command ye me.

12 I have made the earth, and created man upon it: I, even my hands, have stretched out the heavens, and all their host have I commanded.

13 I have raised him up in righteousness, and I will direct all his ways: he shall build my city, and he shall let go my captives, not for price nor reward, saith the LORD of hosts.

14 Thus saith the LORD, The labour of Egypt, and merchandise of Ethiopia and of the Sabeans, men of stature, shall come over unto thee, and they shall be thine: they shall come after thee; in chains they shall come over, and they shall fall down unto thee, they shall make supplication unto thee, saying, Surely God is in thee; and there is none else, there is no God.

15 Verily thou art a God that hidest thyself, O God of Israel, the Saviour.

16 They shall be ashamed, and also confounded, all of them: they shall go to confusion together that are makers of idols.

24 Thus saith the LORD, thy redeemer, and he that formed thee from the womb: I am the LORD, that maketh all things; that stretcheth forth the heavens alone; that spreadeth abroad

25 the earth; who is with me? that frustrateth the tokens of the liars, and maketh diviners mad; that turneth wise men backward, and

26 maketh their knowledge foolish: that confirmeth the word of his servant, and performeth the counsel of his messengers; that saith of Jerusalem, She shall be inhabited; and of the cities of Judah, They shall be built, and

27 I will raise up the waste places thereof: that saith to the deep, Be dry, and I will dry up

28 thy rivers: that saith of Cyrus, He is my shepherd, and shall perform all my pleasure: even saying of Jerusalem, She shall be built;

and to the temple, Thy foundation shall be laid.

45 Thus saith the LORD to his anointed, to Cyrus, whose right hand I have holden, to subdue nations before him, and I will loose the loins of kings; to open the doors before

2 him, and the gates shall not be shut; I will go before thee, and make the rugged places plain: I will break in pieces the doors of

3 brass, and cut in sunder the bars of iron: 3 and I will give thee the treasures of darkness, and hidden riches of secret places, that

thou mayest know that I am the LORD, which call thee by thy name, even the God

4 of Israel. For Jacob my servant's sake, and Israel my chosen, I have called thee by thy name: I have surnamed thee, though thou

5 hast not known me. I am the LORD, and there is none else; beside me there is no God. I will gird thee, though thou hast not

6 known me: that they may know from the rising of the sun, and from the west, that there is none beside me. I am the LORD,

7 and there is none else. I form the light, and create darkness; I make peace, and create evil; I am the LORD, that doeth all these things.

8 Drop down, ye heavens, from above, and let the skies pour down righteousness: let the earth open, that they may bring forth

salvation, and let her cause righteousness to spring up together; I the LORD have created it.

9 Woe unto him that striveth with his Maker! a potsherd among the potsherds of the earth! Shall the clay say to him that fashioneth it,

10 What makest thou? or thy work, He hath no hands? Woe unto him that saith unto a

father, What begettest thou? or to a woman, 11 With what travailest thou? Thus saith the LORD, the Holy One of Israel, and his Maker:

Ask me of the things that are to come; concerning my sons, and concerning the work of

12 my hands, command ye me. I have made the earth, and created man upon it: I, even my hands, have stretched out the heavens, and all

13 their host have I commanded. I have raised him up in righteousness, and I will make straight all his ways: he shall build my city,

and he shall let my exiles go free, not for price nor reward, saith the LORD of hosts.

14 Thus saith the LORD, The labour of Egypt, and the merchandise of Ethiopia, and the Sabeans, men of stature, shall come over unto thee, and they shall be thine; they shall go

after thee; in chains they shall come over: and they shall fall down unto thee, they shall make supplication unto thee, saying, Surely God is in thee; and there is none

15 else, there is no God. Verily thou art a God that hidest thyself, O God of Israel,

16 the Saviour. They shall be ashamed, yea, confounded, all of them: they shall go into confusion together that are makers of idols.

B. V.

1 Another reading is, by myself. 2 Or, boasters

3 Heb. Coresh.

4 Or, and the foundation of the temple shall be laid

5 Or, be fruitful in salvation

† Heb. wastes.

\* 2 Chr. 36 22 Ezra 1.1. ch. 45. 13.

¶ Or, strengthened.

\* Deut. 4. 35, 39 & 32. 39. ch. 44. 8.

\* Jer. 18. 6. Rom. 9. 20.

¶ Or, make straight.

\* 2 Chr. 36 22. Ezra 1.1. ch. 44. 28.

\* ch. 44. 11.

A. V.

17 But Israel shall be saved in the LORD with an everlasting salvation: ye shall not be ashamed nor confounded world without end.

18 For thus saith the LORD that created the heavens; God himself that formed the earth and made it; he hath established it, he created it not in vain, he formed it to be inhabited: I am the LORD; and there is none else.

19 I have not spoken in a secret, in a dark place of the earth: I said not unto the seed of Jacob, Seek ye me in vain: I the LORD speak righteousness, I declare things that are right.

20 ¶ Assemble yourselves and come; draw near together, ye that are escaped of the nations: they have no knowledge that set up the wood of their graven image, and pray unto a god that cannot save.

21 Tell ye, and bring them near; yea, let them take counsel together: who hath declared this from ancient time? who hath told it from that time? have not I the LORD? and there is no God else beside me; a just God and a Saviour; there is none beside me.

22 Look unto me, and be ye saved, all the ends of the earth: for I am God, and there is none else.

23 I have sworn by myself, the word is gone out of my mouth in righteousness, and shall not return, That unto me every knee shall bow, every tongue shall swear.

24 ¶ Surely, shall one say, in the LORD have I righteousness and strength. even to him shall men come; and all that are incensed against him shall be ashamed.

25 In the LORD shall all the seed of Israel be justified, and shall glory.

46 Bel boweth down, Nebo stoopeth, their idols were upon the beasts, and upon the cattle: your carriages were heavy loaden; they are a burden to the weary beast.

2 They stoop, they bow down together; they could not deliver the burden, but themselves are gone into captivity.

3 ¶ Hearken unto me, O house of Jacob, and all the remnant of the house of Israel, which are borne by me from the belly, which are carried from the womb:

4 And even to your old age I am he; and even to hoar hairs will I carry you. I have made, and I will bear; even I will carry, and will deliver you.

5 ¶ To whom will ye liken me, and make me equal, and compare me, that we may be like?

6 They lavish gold out of the bag, and weigh silver in the balance, and hire a goldsmith; and he maketh it a god: they fall down, yea, they worship.

7 They bear him upon the shoulder, they carry him, and set him in his place, and he standeth; from his place shall he not remove: yea, one shall cry unto him, yet can he not answer, nor save him out of his trouble.

8 Remember this, and shew yourselves men: bring it again to mind, O ye transgressors.

9 Remember the former things of old: for I am God, and there is none else; I am God, and there is none like me,

10 Declaring the end from the beginning, and from ancient times the things that are not yet done, saying, My counsel shall stand, and I will do all my pleasure:

11 Calling a ravenous bird from the east, the man that executeth my counsel from a far country: yea, I have spoken it, I will also bring it to pass: I have purposed it, I will also do it.

12 ¶ Hearken unto me, ye stouthearted, that are far from righteousness:

13 I bring near my righteousness; it shall not be far off, and my salvation shall not tarry: and I will place salvation in Zion for Israel my glory.

47 Come down, and sit in the dust, O virgin daughter of Babylon, sit on the ground:

\* Deut. 80. 11.

\* Rom. 14. 11. Phil. 2. 10.

† Or, Surely he shall say of me, In the LORD is all righteousness and strength.

† Heb. righteousnesses.

† Heb. their soul.

\* ch. 40. 18, 25.

\* Ps. 33. 11.

Prov. 19. 21.

\* 21. 30. Heb. 6. 17.

† Heb. the man of my counsel.

B. V.

17 But Israel shall be saved by the LORD with an everlasting salvation: ye shall not be ashamed nor confounded world without end.

18 For thus saith the LORD that created the heavens; he is God; that formed the earth and made it; he established it, he created it not a waste, he formed it to be inhabited: I am the LORD; and there is

19 none else. I have not spoken in secret, in a place of the land of darkness; I said not unto the seed of Jacob, Seek ye me in vain: I the LORD speak righteousness, I

20 declare things that are right. Assemble yourselves and come; draw near together, ye that are escaped of the nations: they have no knowledge that carry the wood of their graven image, and pray unto a god

21 that cannot save. Declare ye, and bring it forth; yea, let them take counsel together: who hath shewed this from ancient time? who hath declared it of old? have not I the LORD? and there is no God else

22 beside me; a just God and a saviour; there is none beside me. Look unto me, and be ye saved, all the ends of the earth: for I

23 am God, and there is none else. By myself have I sworn, the word is gone forth from my mouth in righteousness, and shall

24 not return, that unto me every knee shall bow, every tongue shall swear. Only in the LORD, shall one say unto me, is right-

25 ceousness and strength: even to him shall men come, and all they that were incensed against him shall be ashamed. In the LORD shall all the seed of Israel be justified, and shall glory.

46 Bel boweth down, Nebo stoopeth; their idols are upon the beasts, and upon the cattle: the things that ye carried about are made a

2 load, a burden to the weary beast. They stoop, they bow down together; they could not deliver the burden, but themselves are gone into

3 captivity. Hearken unto me, O house of Jacob, and all the remnant of the house of Israel, which have been borne by me from the

4 belly, which have been carried from the womb: and even to old age I am he, and even to hoar hairs will I carry

5 you: I have made, and I will bear; yea, I will carry, and will deliver. To whom will ye liken me, and make me equal, and

6 compare me, that we may be like? Such as lavish gold out of the bag, and weigh silver

7 in the balance, they hire a goldsmith, and he maketh it a god; they fall down, yea, they worship. They bear him upon the shoulder,

8 they carry him, and set him in his place, and he standeth; from his place shall he not

9 remove: yea, one shall cry unto him, yet can he not answer, nor save him out of his trouble.

8 Remember this, and shew yourselves men: bring it again to mind, O ye transgressors.

9 Remember the former things of old: for I am God, and there is none else; I am God, and there is none like me; declaring the end

10 from the beginning, and from ancient times things that are not yet done; saying, My counsel shall stand, and I will do all my pleasure:

11 calling a ravenous bird from the east, the man of my counsel from a far country; yea, I have spoken, I will also bring it to pass; I

12 have purposed, I will also do it. Hearken unto me, ye stouthearted, that are far from

13 righteousness: I bring near my righteousness, it shall not be far off, and my salvation shall not tarry; and I will place salvation in Zion for Israel my glory.

47 Come down, and sit in the dust, O virgin daughter of Babylon; sit on the ground

1 Or, in vain

2 Or, as in a waste

3 Or, bring them near

4 Or, righteousness is gone forth

from my mouth

a word which shall not return

Or, the word is gone forth

from a mouth of righteousness, and shall not return

Or, hath one said

6 Or, of

7 Or, stand fast

8 Or, that

9 Another reading is, his.

10 Or, give salvation in Zion, and my glory unto Israel

A. V.

there is no throne, O daughter of the Chaldeans: for thou shalt no more be called tender and delicate.  
2 Take the millstones, and grind meal uncover thy locks, make bare the leg, uncover the thigh, pass over the rivers.

3 Thy nakedness shall be uncovered, yea, thy shame shall be seen: I will take vengeance, and I will not meet thee as a man.

4 As for our redeemer, the LORD of hosts is his name, the Holy One of Israel.

5 Sit thou silent, and get thee into darkness, O daughter of the Chaldeans: for thou shalt no more be called, The lady of kingdoms.

6 ¶ I was wroth with my people, I have polluted mine inheritance, and given them into thine hand: thou didst shew them no mercy; upon the ancient hast thou very heavily laid † thy yoke.

7 ¶ And thou saidst, I shall be \* a lady for ever: so that thou didst not lay these things to thy heart, neither didst remember the latter end of it.

8 Therefore hear now thus, thou that art given to pleasures, that dwellest carelessly, that sayest in thine heart, I am, and none else beside me; I shall not sit as a widow, neither shall I know the loss of children:

9 But these two \* things shall come to thee in a moment in one day, the loss of children, and widowhood: they shall come upon thee in their perfection for the multitude of thy sorceries, and for the great abundance of thine enchantments.

10 ¶ For thou hast trusted in thy wickedness: thou hast said, None seeth me. Thy wisdom and thy knowledge, it hath † perverted thee; and thou hast said in thine heart, I am, and none else beside me.

11 ¶ Therefore shall evil come upon thee; thou shalt not know † from whence it riseth and mischief shall fall upon thee; thou shalt not be able to † put it off: and desolation shall come upon thee suddenly, which thou shalt not know.

12 Stand now with thine enchantments, and with the multitude of thy sorceries, wherein thou hast laboured from thy youth; if so be thou shalt be able to profit, if so be thou mayest prevail.

13 Thou art wearied in the multitude of thy counsels. Let now the † astrologers, the stargazers, † the monthly prognosticators, stand up, and save thee from these things that shall come upon thee.

14 Behold, they shall be as stubble; the fire shall burn them; they shall not deliver † themselves from the power of the flame: there shall not be a coal to warm at, nor fire to sit before it.

15 Thus shall they be unto thee with whom thou hast laboured, even thy merchants, from thy youth: they shall wander every one to his quarter; none shall save thee.

48 Hear ye this, O house of Jacob, which are called by the name of Israel, and are come forth out of the waters of Judah, which swear by the name of the LORD, and make mention of the God of Israel, but not in truth, nor in righteousness.

2 For they call themselves of the holy city, and stay themselves upon the God of Israel; The LORD of hosts is his name.

3 I have declared the former things from the beginning; and they went forth out of my mouth, and I shewed them; I did them suddenly, and they came to pass.

4 Because I knew that thou art † obstinate, and thy neck is an iron sinew, and thy brow brass;

5 I have even from the beginning declared it to thee; before it came to pass I shewed it thee: lest thou shouldst say, Mine idol hath done them, and my graven image, and my molten image, hath commanded them.

6 Thou hast heard, see all this; and will not ye declare it? I have shewed thee new things from this time, even hidden things, and thou didst not know them.

† [1611 the]

\* Rev. 18.

7.

\* ch. 51.

19.

¶ Or,

caused thee to turn away.

† Heb.

the morning thereof.

† Heb.

expiate.

† Heb.

viewers of the heavens.

† Heb.

that give knowledge concerning the months.

† Heb.

their souls.

† Heb.

hard.

R. V.

without a throne, O daughter of the Chaldeans: for thou shalt no more be called tender and delicate. Take the millstones, and grind meal. remove thy veil, strip off the train, uncover the leg, pass through the 3 rivers. Thy nakedness shall be uncovered, yea, thy shame shall be seen: I will take 4 vengeance, and will † accept no man. Our redeemer, the LORD of hosts is his name, 5 the Holy One of Israel. Sit thou silent, and get thee into darkness, O daughter of the Chaldeans: for thou shalt no more be 6 called The lady of kingdoms. I was wroth with my people, I profaned mine inheritance, and gave them into thine hand: thou didst shew them no mercy; upon the aged 7 hast thou very heavily laid thy yoke. And thou saidst, I shall be a lady for ever. so that thou didst not lay these things to thy heart, neither didst remember the latter end thereof.

8 Now therefore hear this, thou that art given to pleasures, that † dwellest carelessly, that sayest in thine heart, I am, and there is none else beside me; I shall not sit as a widow, neither shall I know the loss 9 of children: but these two things shall come to thee in a moment in one day, the loss of children, and widowhood: in their full measure shall they come upon thee, 10 † despite of the multitude of thy sorceries, and the great abundance of thine enchantments. For thou hast trusted in thy wickedness; thou hast said, None seeth me; thy wisdom and thy knowledge, it hath perverted thee: and thou hast said in thine heart, I am, 11 and there is none else beside me. Therefore shall evil come upon thee; thou shalt not know † the dawning thereof: and mischief shall fall upon thee; thou shalt not be able to put it away: and desolation shall come upon thee suddenly, which thou knowest not.

12 Stand now with thine enchantments, and with the multitude of thy sorceries, wherein thou hast laboured from thy youth; if so be thou shalt be able to profit, if so be thou mayest 13 † prevail. Thou art wearied in the multitude of thy counsels: let now the † astrologers, the stargazers, the monthly prognosticators, stand up, and save thee from the things that shall 14 come upon thee. Behold, they shall be as stubble; the fire shall burn them; they shall not deliver themselves from the power of the flame: it shall not be a coal to warm at, nor 15 a fire to sit before. Thus shall the things be unto thee wherein thou hast laboured: they that have trafficked with thee from thy youth shall wander every one to † his quarter; there shall be none to save thee.

48 Hear ye this, O house of Jacob, which are called by the name of Israel, and are come forth out of the waters of Judah; which swear by the name of the LORD, and make mention of the God of Israel, but not in truth, nor in 2 righteousness. For they call themselves of the holy city, and stay themselves upon the God 3 of Israel; the LORD of hosts is his name. I have declared the former things from of old; yea, they went forth out of my mouth, and I shewed them: suddenly I did them, and they 4 came to pass. Because I knew that thou art obstinate, and thy neck is an iron sinew, and 5 thy brow brass; therefore I have declared it to thee from of old; before it came to pass I shewed it thee: lest thou shouldst say, Mine idol hath done them, and my molten image, hath 6 commanded them. Thou hast heard it; behold all this; and ye, will ye not declare it? 7 I have shewed thee new things from this time, even hidden things, which thou hast not known.

8 I have shewed thee new things from this time, even hidden things, which thou hast not known.

1 Or, make truce with Heb. meet.

2 Or, sittest securely

3 Or, amidst

4 Or, how to charm it away

5 Or, strike terror  
6 Heb. dividers of the heavens.

7 Or, his own way

8 Or, I shew

A. V.

7 They are created now, and not from the beginning; even before the day when thou heardest them not; lest thou shouldst say, Behold, I knew them.

8 Yea, thou heardest not; yea, thou knewest not; yea, from that time that thine ear was not opened: for I knew that thou wouldst deal very treacherously, and wast called a transgressor from the womb.

9 ¶ For my praise's sake will I defer mine anger, and for my praise will I refrain for thee, that I cut thee not off.

10 Behold, I have refined thee, but not <sup>11</sup> with silver; I have chosen thee in the furnace of affliction.

11 For mine own sake, *even* for mine own sake, will I do it: for how should *my name* be polluted? and <sup>12</sup> I will not give my glory unto another.

12 ¶ Harken unto me, O Jacob and Israel, my called; I *am* he; I *am* the <sup>13</sup> first, I also *am* the last.

13 Mine hand also hath laid the foundation of the earth, and <sup>14</sup> my right hand hath spanned the heavens. *when* I call unto them, they stand up together.

14 All ye, assemble yourselves, and hear; which among them hath declared these *things*? The Lord hath loved him: he will do his pleasure on Babylon, and his arm *shall be on* the Chaldeans.

15 I, *even* I, have spoken; yea, I have called him: I have brought him, and he shall make his way prosperous.

16 ¶ Come ye near unto me, hear ye this; I have not spoken in secret from the beginning; from the time that it was, there *am* I: and now the Lord God, and his Spirit, hath sent me.

17 Thus saith the Lord, thy Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel; I *am* the Lord thy God which teacheth thee to profit, which leadeth thee by the way *that* thou shouldst go.

18 O that thou hadst hearkened to my commandments! then had thy peace been as a river, and thy righteousness as the waves of the sea:

19 Thy seed also had been as the sand, and the offspring of thy bowels like the gravel thereof; his name should not have been cut off nor destroyed from before me.

20 ¶ Go ye forth of Babylon, flee ye from the Chaldeans, with a voice of singing declare ye, tell this, utter it *even* to the end of the earth; say ye, The Lord hath redeemed his servant Jacob.

21 And they thirsted not *when* he led them through the deserts: he <sup>22</sup> caused the waters to flow out of the rock for them: he clave the rock also, and the waters gushed out.

22 <sup>23</sup> There is no peace, saith the Lord, unto the wicked.

49 Listen, O isles, unto me; and hearken, ye people, from far; The Lord hath called me from the womb; from the bowels of my mother hath he made mention of my name.

2 And he hath made my mouth like a sharp sword; in the shadow of his hand hath he hid me, and made me a polished shaft; in his quiver hath he hid me;

3 And said unto me, Thou *art* my servant, O Israel, in whom I will be glorified.

4 Then I said, I have laboured in vain, I have spent my strength for nought, and in vain: yet surely my judgment is with the Lord, and <sup>5</sup> my work with my God.

5 ¶ And now, saith the Lord that formed me from the womb to be his servant, to bring Jacob again to him, <sup>6</sup> Though Israel be not gathered, yet shall I be glorious in the eyes of the Lord, and my God shall be my strength.

6 And he said, <sup>7</sup> It is a light thing that thou shouldst be my servant to raise up the tribes of Jacob, and to restore the <sup>8</sup> preserved of Israel: I will also give thee for a <sup>9</sup> light to the Gentiles,

¶ Or, for silver.

\* ch. 42. 8.

\* ch. 41. 4. & 44. 6. Rev. 1. 17. & 22. 13.

¶ Or, the palm of my right hand hath spread out.

\* Ex. 19. 4, 5, 6.

\* Ex. 17. 6. Num. 20. 11.

\* ch. 57. 21.

¶ Or, my reward.

¶ Or, That Israel may be gathered to him, and I may, &c.

¶ Or, Art thou lighter than that thou shouldst, &c.

¶ Or, desolations.

\* ch. 42. 6.

R. V.

7 They are created now, and not from of old; and before this day thou heardest them not; lest thou shouldst say, Behold, I

8 knew them. Yea, thou heardest not; yea, thou knewest not; yea, from of old thine ear was not opened: for I knew that thou didst deal very treacherously, and wast

9 called a transgressor from the womb. For my name's sake will I defer mine anger, and for my praise will I refrain for thee,

10 that I cut thee not off. Behold, I have refined thee, but not as silver; I have

11 chosen thee in the furnace of affliction. For mine own sake, for mine own sake, will I do it; for how should *my name* be profaned? and my glory will I not give to another.

12 Harken unto me, O Jacob, and Israel my called: I *am* he; I *am* the first, I

13 also *am* the last. Yea, mine hand hath laid the foundation of the earth, and my right hand hath spread out the heavens.

when I call unto them, they stand up together. Assemble yourselves, all ye, and hear; which among them hath declared these things? <sup>2</sup> The Lord hath loved him: he shall perform his pleasure on Babylon,

15 and his arm *shall be on* the Chaldeans. I, even I, have spoken; yea, I have called him: I have brought him, and he shall

16 make his way prosperous. Come ye near unto me, hear ye this; from the beginning I have not spoken in secret; from the time that it was, there *am* I: and now the Lord God hath sent me, and his spirit.

17 Thus saith the Lord, thy Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel: I *am* the Lord thy God, which teacheth thee to profit, which leadeth thee by the way that thou should-

18 est go. <sup>3</sup> Oh that thou hadst hearkened to my commandments! then had thy peace been as a river, and thy righteousness as

19 the waves of the sea: thy seed also had been as the sand, and the offering of thy bowels like <sup>4</sup> the grains thereof: his name should not be cut off nor destroyed from before me.

20 Go ye forth of Babylon, flee ye from the Chaldeans; with a voice of singing declare ye, tell this, utter it *even* to the end of the earth: say ye, The Lord hath redeemed his servant

21 Jacob. And they thirsted not when he led them through the deserts: he caused the waters to flow out of the rock for them: he clave the rock also, and the waters gushed out.

22 There is no peace, saith the Lord, unto the wicked.

49 Listen, O isles, unto me; and hearken, ye peoples, from far: the Lord hath called me from the womb; from the bowels of my mother hath he made mention of my

2 name: and he hath made my mouth like a sharp sword, in the shadow of his hand hath he hid me; and he hath made me a polished shaft, in his quiver hath he

3 kept me close: and he said unto me, Thou art my servant; Israel, in whom I will

4 be glorified. But I said, I have laboured in vain, I have spent my strength for nought and vanity: yet surely my judgment is with the Lord, and my recompence

5 with my God. And now saith the Lord that formed me from the womb to be his servant, to bring Jacob again to him, <sup>6</sup> and that Israel be gathered unto him: (for I am honourable in the eyes of the Lord, and my God is be-

6 come my strength:) yea, he saith, It is too light a thing that thou shouldst be my servant to raise up the tribes of Jacob, and to restore the preserved of Israel: I will also give thee for a light to the Gentiles,

1 Or, tried

2 Or, He whom the Lord loveth shall &c.

3 Or, Oh that thou wouldst hearken ... then should thy peace be &c.

4 Or, that of the bowels thereof

5 Another reading is, but Israel is not gathered, yet shall I be &c.

**A. V.** that thou mayest be my salvation unto the end of the earth.

7 Thus saith the Lord, the Redeemer of Israel, and his Holy One, <sup>1</sup>to him whom man despiseth, to him whom the nation abhorreth, to a servant of rulers, Kings shall see and arise, princes also shall worship, because of the Lord that is faithful, and the Holy One of Israel, and he shall choose thee.

\* 2 Cor. 6. 2. 8 Thus saith the Lord, <sup>2</sup>In an acceptable time have I heard thee, and in a day of salvation have I helped thee: and I will preserve thee, and give thee for a covenant of the people, to <sup>3</sup>establish the earth, to cause to inherit the desolate heritages;

† Or, raise up. \* ch. 42. 7. 9 That thou mayest say <sup>4</sup>to the prisoners, Go forth; to them that are in darkness, Shew yourselves. They shall feed in the ways, and their pastures shall be in all high places.

\* Rev. 7. 16. 10 They shall not <sup>5</sup>hunger nor thirst; neither shall the heat nor sun smite them: for he that hath mercy on them shall lead them, even by the springs of water shall he guide them.

11 And I will make all my mountains a way, and my highways shall be exalted.

12 Behold, these shall come from far: and, lo, these from the north and from the west; and these from the land of Sinim.

† [1611 heaven] † [1611 God] 13 ¶ Sing, O <sup>6</sup>heavens; and be joyful, O earth; and break forth into singing, O mountains: for <sup>7</sup>the Lord hath comforted his people, and will have mercy upon his afflicted.

† Heb. from having compassion. 14 But Zion said, The Lord hath forsaken me, and my Lord hath forgotten me.

15 Can a woman forget her sucking child, <sup>8</sup>† that she should not have compassion on the son of her womb? yea, they may forget, yet will I not forget thee.

\* ch. 60. 4. 16 Behold, I have graven thee upon the palms of my hands; thy walls are continually before me.

17 Thy children shall make haste; thy destroyers and they that made thee waste shall go forth of thee.

18 ¶ <sup>9</sup>\* Lift up thine eyes round about, and behold: all these gather themselves together, and come to thee. As I live, saith the Lord, thou shalt surely clothe thee with them all, as with an ornament, and bind them on thee, as a bride doeth.

19 For thy waste and thy desolate places, and the land of thy destruction, shall even now be too narrow for reason of the inhabitants, and they that swallowed thee up shall be far away.

20 The children which thou shalt have, after thou hast lost the other, shall say again in thine ears, The place is too strait for me: give place to me that I may dwell.

21 Then shalt thou say in thine heart, Who hath begotten me these, seeing I have lost my children, and am desolate, a captive, and removing to and fro? and who hath brought up these? Behold, I was left alone; these, where <sup>10</sup>had they been?

† Heb. bosom. † Heb. nourishers † Heb. princesses. \* Ps. 72. 9. † Heb. the captivity of the just. † Heb. captivity. \* Rev. 14. 20. † Or, new wine. 22 Thus saith the Lord God, Behold, I will lift up mine hand to the Gentiles, and set up my standard to the people: and they shall bring thy sons in <sup>11</sup>their <sup>12</sup>† arms, and thy daughters shall be carried upon <sup>13</sup>their shoulders.

23 And kings shall be thy <sup>14</sup>† nursing fathers, and their <sup>15</sup>† queens thy nursing mothers: they shall bow down to thee with <sup>16</sup>their face toward the earth, and <sup>17</sup>\* lck up the dust of thy feet: and thou shalt know that I am the Lord: for they shall not be ashamed that wait for me.

24 ¶ Shall the prey be taken from the mighty, or <sup>18</sup>† the lawful captive delivered?

25 But thus saith the Lord, Even the <sup>19</sup>† captives of the mighty shall be taken away, and the prey of the terrible shall be delivered: for I will contend with him that contendeth with thee, and I will save thy children.

26 And I will feed them that oppress thee with their own flesh; and they shall be drunken with their own <sup>20</sup>\* blood, as with <sup>21</sup>† sweet wine: and all

<sup>1</sup>that thou mayest be my salvation unto the end of the earth. Thus saith the Lord, the redeemer of Israel, and his Holy One, to him whom man despiseth, to him whom the nation abhorreth, to a servant of rulers: Kings shall see and arise; princes, and they shall worship; because of the Lord that is faithful, <sup>2</sup>even the Holy One of 8 Israel, who hath chosen thee. Thus saith the Lord, In an acceptable time have I answered thee, and in a day of salvation have I helped thee: and I will preserve thee, and give thee for a covenant of the people, to <sup>3</sup>raise up the land, to make 9 them inherit the desolate heritages; saying to them that are bound, Go forth; to them that are in darkness, Shew yourselves. They shall feed in the ways, and on all bare heights 10 shall be their pasture. They shall not hunger nor thirst; neither shall the <sup>4</sup>heat nor sun smite them: for he that hath mercy on them shall lead them, even by the springs 11 of water shall he guide them. And I will make all my mountains a way, and my high 12 ways shall be exalted. Lo, these shall come from far: and, lo, these from the north and from the west; and these from the land of 13 Simm. Sing, O heavens; and be joyful, O earth; and break forth into singing, O mountains. for the Lord hath comforted his people, and will have compassion upon his afflicted.

14 But Zion said, Jehovah hath forsaken me, and the Lord hath forgotten me. Can a woman forget her sucking child, that she should not have compassion on the son of her womb? yea, these may forget, yet will 15 not I forget thee. Behold, I have graven thee upon the palms of my hands; thy 16 walls are continually before me. <sup>5</sup>Thy children make haste; thy destroyers and they that made thee waste shall go forth of thee.

17 Lift up thine eyes round about, and behold: all these gather themselves together, and come to thee. As I live, saith the Lord, thou shalt surely clothe thee with them all as with an ornament, and gird thyself with 18 them, like a bride. For, as for thy waste and thy desolate places and thy land that hath been destroyed, surely now shalt thou be too strait for the inhabitants, and they that swallowed thee up shall be far away. The children of thy bereavement shall yet say in thine ears, The place is too strait for me: give place to 19 me that I may dwell. Then shalt thou say in thine heart, Who hath <sup>6</sup>begotten me these, seeing I have been bereaved of my children, and am <sup>7</sup>solitary, an exile, and wandering to and fro? and who hath brought up these? Behold, I was left alone; these, where were they?

20 Thus saith the Lord God, Behold, I will lift up mine hand to the nations, and set up my ensign to the peoples: and they shall bring thy sons in their bosom, and thy daughters shall be 21 carried upon their shoulders. And kings shall be thy nursing fathers, and their queens thy nursing mothers: they shall bow down to thee with their faces to the earth, and lick the dust of thy feet; and thou shalt know that I am the Lord, and they that wait for me shall not be 22 ashamed. Shall the prey be taken from the mighty, or <sup>8</sup>the lawful captives be delivered?

23 But thus saith the Lord, Even the captives of the mighty shall be taken away, and the prey of the terrible shall be delivered: for I will contend with him that contendeth with thee, and I will save thy children. And I will feed them that oppress thee with their own flesh; and they shall be drunken with their own blood, as with sweet wine: and all

**R. V.**

1 Or, that my salvation may be

2 Or, establish the earth

3 Or, intrage See ch. xxxi. 7.

4 According to some ancient authorities, Thy builders

5 Or, borne

6 Or, barren

7 Heb. the captives of the just Or, as read by the Vulg. and Syr., the captives of the terrible

A. V.

flesh shall know that I the Lord am thy Saviour and thy Redeemer, the mighty One of Jacob.

50 Thus saith the Lord, Where is the bill of your mother's divorcement, whom I have put away? or which of my creditors is it to whom I have sold you? Behold, for your iniquities have ye sold yourselves, and for your transgressions is your mother put away.

2 Wherefore, when I came, was there no man? when I called, was there none to answer? \* Is my hand shortened at all, that it cannot redeem? or have I no power to deliver? behold, at my rebuke I dry up the sea, I make the rivers a wilderness: their fish stinketh, because there is no water, and dieth for thirst.

3 I clothe the heavens with blackness, and I make sackcloth their covering.

4 The Lord God hath given me the tongue of the learned, that I should know how to speak a word in season to him that is weary: he wakeneth morning by morning, he wakeneth mine ear to hear as the learned.

5 ¶ The Lord God hath opened mine ear, and I was not rebellious, neither turned away back.

6 \* I gave my back to the smiters, and my cheeks to them that plucked off the hair: I hid not my face from shame and spitting.

7 ¶ For the Lord God will help me; therefore shall I not be confounded: therefore have I set my face like a flint, and I know that I shall not be ashamed.

8 \* He is near that justifieth me; who will contend with me? let us stand together: who is mine adversary? let him come near to me.

9 Behold, the Lord God will help me; who is he that shall condemn me? lo, they all shall wax old as a garment; the moth shall eat them up.

10 ¶ Who is among you that feareth the Lord, that obeyeth the voice of his servant, that walketh in darkness, and hath no light? let him trust in the name of the Lord, and stay upon his God.

11 Behold, all ye that kindle a fire, that compass yourselves about with sparks: walk in the light of your fire, and in the sparks that ye have kindled. \* This shall ye have of mine hand; ye shall lie down in sorrow.

51 Hearken to me, ye that follow after righteousness, ye that seek the Lord: look unto the rock whence ye are hewn, and to the hole of the pit whence ye are digged.

2 Look unto Abraham your father, and unto Sarah that bare you: for I called him alone, and blessed him, and increased him.

3 For the Lord shall comfort Zion: he will comfort all her waste places; and he will make her wilderness like Eden, and her desert like the garden of the Lord; joy and gladness shall be found therein, thanksgiving, and the voice of melody.

4 ¶ Hearken unto me, my people; and give ear unto me, O my nation: for a law shall proceed from me, and I will make my judgment to rest for a light of the people.

5 My righteousness is near; my salvation is gone forth, and mine arms shall judge the people; the isles shall wait upon me, and on mine arm shall they trust.

6 Lift up your eyes to the heavens, and look upon the earth beneath: for the heavens shall vanish away like smoke, and the earth shall wax old like a garment, and they that dwell therein shall die in like manner: but my salvation shall be for ever, and my righteousness shall not be abolished.

7 ¶ Hearken unto me, ye that know righteousness, the people in whose heart is my law; fear ye not the reproach of men, neither be ye afraid of their revilings.

8 For the moth shall eat them up like a garment,

\* Num. 11. 23. ch. 59. 1.

\* Ex. 14. 21.

\* Josh. 3. 16.

\* Matt. 11. 28.

\* John 14. 81 Phil. 2. 8. Heb. 10. 5, &c.

\* Matt. 26. 67 & 27. 26.

\* Rom. 8. 32, 33.

† Heb. the master of my cause?

\* John 9. 39.

\* Ps. 102. 26. Matt. 24. 35.

\* Ps. 37. 31.

\* Matt. 10. 28.

R. V.

flesh shall know that I the Lord am thy saviour, and thy redeemer, the Mighty One of Jacob.

50 Thus saith the Lord, Where is the bill of your mother's divorcement, wherewith I have put her away? or which of my creditors is it to whom I have sold you? Behold, for your iniquities were ye sold, and for your transgressions was your mother put away. Wherefore,

when I came, was there no man? when I called, was there none to answer? Is my hand shortened at all, that it cannot redeem? or have I no power to deliver? Behold, at my rebuke I dry up the sea, I make the rivers a wilderness: their fish stinketh, because there is no water, and dieth for thirst. I clothe the heavens with blackness, and I make sackcloth their covering.

4 The Lord God hath given me the tongue of them that are taught, that I should know how to sustain with words him that is weary: he wakeneth morning by morning, he wakeneth mine ear to hear as they that are taught.

5 The Lord God hath opened mine ear, and I was not rebellious, neither turned away back.

6 I gave my back to the smiters, and my cheeks to them that plucked off the hair: I hid not my face from shame and spitting.

7 For the Lord God will help me; therefore shall I not be confounded: therefore have I set my face like a flint, and I know that I shall not be ashamed.

8 He is near that justifieth me; who will contend with me? let us stand up together: who is mine adversary? let him come near to me. Behold, the Lord God will help me; who is he that shall condemn me?

9 behold, they all shall wax old as a garment; the moth shall eat them up.

10 Who is among you that feareth the Lord, that obeyeth the voice of his servant? he that walketh in darkness, and hath no light, let him trust in the name of the Lord, and stay upon his God. Behold, all ye that kindle a fire, that gird yourselves about with firebrands: walk ye in the flame of your fire, and among the brands that ye have kindled. This shall ye have of mine hand; ye shall lie down in sorrow.

51 Hearken to me, ye that follow after righteousness, ye that seek the Lord: look unto the rock whence ye were hewn, and to the hole of the pit whence ye were digged. Look unto Abraham your father, and unto Sarah that bare you: for when he was but one I called him, and I blessed him, and made him many. For the Lord hath comforted Zion: he hath comforted all her waste places, and hath made her wilderness like Eden, and her desert like the garden of the Lord; joy and gladness shall be found therein, thanksgiving, and the voice of melody.

4 Attend unto me, O my people; and give ear unto me, O my nation: for a law shall go forth from me, and I will make my judgement to rest for a light of the peoples.

5 My righteousness is near, my salvation is gone forth, and mine arms shall judge the peoples; the isles shall wait for me, and on mine arm shall they trust. Lift up your eyes to the heavens, and look upon the earth beneath: for the heavens shall vanish away like smoke, and the earth shall wax old like a garment, and they that dwell therein shall die in like manner: but my salvation shall be for ever, and my righteousness shall not be abolished.

7 Hearken unto me, ye that know righteousness, the people in whose heart is my law; fear ye not the reproach of men, neither be ye dismayed at their revilings. For the moth shall eat them up like a garment,

1 Or, disciples  
2 Or, to speak a word in season to him &c.

3 Or, though he walketh

4 Or, perhaps, like gnats

A. V.

and the worm shall eat them like wool: but my righteousness shall be for ever, and my salvation from generation to generation.

9 ¶ Awake, awake, put on strength, O arm of the LORD; awake, as in the ancient days, in the generations of old. *Art* thou not it that hath cut Rahab, and wounded the dragon?

10 *Art* thou not it which hath dried the sea, the waters of the great deep; that hath made the depths of the sea a way for the ransomed to pass over?

11 Therefore the redeemed of the LORD shall return, and come with singing unto Zion; and everlasting joy shall be upon their head: they shall obtain gladness and joy; and sorrow and mourning shall flee away.

12 I, even I, am he that comforteth you: who art thou, that thou shouldst be afraid of a man that shall die, and of the son of man which shall be made as grass;

13 And forgettest the LORD thy maker, that hath stretched forth the heavens, and laid the foundations of the earth; and hast feared continually every day because of the fury of the oppressor, as if he were ready to destroy? and where is the fury of the oppressor?

14 The captive exile hasteneth that he may be loosed, and that he should not die in the pit, nor that his bread should fail.

15 But I am the LORD thy God, that divided the sea, whose waves roared. The LORD of hosts is his name.

16 And I have put my words in thy mouth, and I have covered thee in the shadow of mine hand, that I may plant the heavens, and lay the foundations of the earth, and say unto Zion, Thou art my people.

17 ¶ Awake, awake, stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk at the hand of the LORD the cup of his fury; thou hast drunken the dregs of the cup of trembling, and wrung them out.

18 There is none to guide her among all the sons whom she hath brought forth; neither is there any that taketh her by the hand of all the sons that she hath brought up.

19 These two things are come unto thee; who shall be sorry for thee? desolation, and destruction, and the famine, and the sword: by whom shall I comfort thee?

20 Thy sons have fainted, they lie at the head of all the streets, as a wild bull in a net: they are full of the fury of the LORD, the rebuke of thy God.

21 ¶ Therefore hear now this, thou afflicted, and drunken, but not with wine:

22 Thus saith thy Lord the LORD, and thy God that pleadeth the cause of his people, Behold, I have taken out of thine hand the cup of trembling, even the dregs of the cup of my fury; thou shalt no more drink it again:

23 But I will put it into the hand of them that afflict thee; which have said to thy soul, Bow down, that we may go over: and thou hast laid thy body as the ground, and as the street, to them that went over.

52 Awake, awake; put on thy strength, O Zion; put on thy beautiful garments, O Jerusalem, the holy city: for henceforth there shall no more come into thee the uncircumcised and the unclean.

2 Shake thyself from the dust; arise, and sit down, O Jerusalem: loose thyself from the bands of thy neck, O captive daughter of Zion.

3 For thus saith the LORD, Ye have sold yourselves for nought; and ye shall be redeemed without money.

4 For thus saith the Lord God, My people went down aforetime into Egypt to sojourn there; and the Assyrian oppressed them without cause.

5 Now therefore, what have I here, saith the LORD, that my people is taken away for nought? they that rule over them make them to howl, saith the

and the worm shall eat them like wool: but my righteousness shall be for ever, and my salvation unto all generations.

9 Awake, awake, put on strength, O arm of the LORD; awake, as in the days of old, the generations of ancient times. *Art* thou not it that cut Rahab in pieces, that pierced

10 the dragon? *Art* thou not it which dried up the sea, the waters of the great deep; that made the depths of the sea a way for the

11 redeemed to pass over? And the ransomed of the LORD shall return, and come with singing unto Zion; and everlasting joy shall be upon their heads: they shall obtain gladness and joy, and sorrow and sighing shall flee away.

12 I, even I, am he that comforteth you: who art thou, that thou art afraid of a man that shall die, and of the son of man which

13 shall be made as grass; and hast forgotten the LORD thy Maker, that stretched forth the heavens, and laid the foundations of the earth; and fearest continually all the day because of the fury of the oppressor, when he maketh ready to destroy? and

14 where is the fury of the oppressor? The captive exile shall speedily be loosed; and he shall not die and go down into the pit,

15 neither shall his bread fail. For I am the LORD thy God, which stirreth up the sea, that the waves thereof roar: the LORD

16 of hosts is his name. And I have put my words in thy mouth, and have covered thee in the shadow of mine hand, that I may plant the heavens, and lay the foundations of the earth, and say unto Zion, Thou art my people.

17 Awake, awake, stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk at the hand of the LORD the cup of his fury; thou hast

18 drunken the bowl of the cup of staggering, and drained it. There is none to guide her among all the sons whom she hath brought forth; neither is there any that taketh her by the hand of all the sons

19 that she hath brought up. These two things are befallen thee; who shall bemoan thee? desolation and destruction, and the famine and the sword; how shall I comfort thee?

20 Thy sons have fainted, they lie at the top of all the streets, as an antelope in a net; they are full of the fury of the LORD,

21 the rebuke of thy God. Therefore hear now this, thou afflicted, and drunken, but

22 not with wine: thus saith thy Lord the LORD, and thy God that pleadeth the cause of his people, Behold, I have taken out of thine hand the cup of staggering, even the bowl of the cup of my fury; thou shalt

23 no more drink it again: and I will put it into the hand of them that afflict thee; which have said to thy soul, Bow down, that we may go over: and thou hast laid thy back as the ground, and as the street, to them that go over.

52 Awake, awake, put on thy strength, O Zion; put on thy beautiful garments, O Jerusalem, the holy city: for henceforth there shall no more come into thee the uncircum-

2 cised and the unclean. Shake thyself from the dust; arise, sit thee down, O Jerusalem: loose thyself from the bands of thy neck, O captive daughter of Zion.

3 For thus saith the LORD, Ye were sold for nought; and ye shall be redeemed without

4 money. For thus saith the Lord God, My people went down at the first into Egypt to sojourn there: and the Assyrian op-

5 pressed them without cause. Now therefore, what do I here, saith the LORD, seeing that my people is taken away for nought? they that rule over them do howl, saith the

R. V.

1 See ch. xxx. 7.

2 See ch. xxxv. 10.

3 Or, as though he made ready

4 Or, He that is bent down

5 Or, stilleth the sea, when the waves thereof roar

6 Another reading is, the bands of thy neck are loosed.

\* Ps. 74. 13, 14. Ezek. 29. 3.

\* Ex. 14. 21. \* ch. 35. 10.

\* Pa. 118. 6.

\* ch. 40. 6. 1 Pet. 1. 24.

¶ Or, made himself ready.

\* Jer. 31. 35.

\* ch. 49. 2, 3.

\* ch. 52. 1.

\* ch. 47. 9. † Heb. happened.

† Heb. breaking.

\* ch. 51. 17.

\* Gen. 46. 6.

## A. V.

\* Ezek.  
36 20, 23.  
Rom. 2  
24.

\* Nah. 1.  
15.  
Rom. 10.  
15.

\* Ps. 98 3.  
Luke 3 6  
\* 2 Cor.  
6 17

Rev 18 4  
† Heb.  
gather  
you up.

|| Or  
prosper  
\* ch 53.3.

\* Rom.  
15 21.  
\* John  
12 38.  
Rom. 10.  
16

|| Or,  
doctrine  
† Heb  
hearing

\* ch. 52.  
14  
Mark 9  
12

† Or, he  
hid as  
it were  
his face  
from us.

† Heb.  
as a  
hiding  
of faces  
from  
him, or,  
from us.

\* Matt  
8 17.

|| Or, tor-  
mented.

\* Rom. 4.  
25

1 Cor. 15.  
3

\* 1 Pet.  
2 24.

† Heb.  
bruise.

† Heb.  
hath  
made  
the in-  
iquity  
of us all  
to meet  
on him

\* Matt.  
26 63  
& 27 12.

Mark 14.  
61.  
& 15 5.

\* Acts 8.  
33.

|| Or,  
He was  
taken  
away by  
distress  
and  
judg-  
ment.  
but, &c.

† Heb.  
was the  
stroke  
upon  
him.

† Heb. deaths.  
\* 1 Pet. 2 22. 1 John 3 5. || Or, when his soul  
shall make an offering. \* Mark 15 28. Luke 22 37

LORD; and my name continually every day is  
\*blasphemed.

6 Therefore my people shall know my name:  
therefore *they shall know* in that day that I am  
he that doth speak: behold, it is I.

7 ¶ How beautiful upon the mountains are the  
feet of him that bringeth good tidings, that pub-  
lisheth peace; that bringeth good tidings of good,  
that publisheth salvation; that saith unto Zion,  
Thy God reigneth!

8 Thy watchmen shall lift up the voice; with the  
voice together shall they sing: for they shall see  
eye to eye, when the LORD shall bring again Zion.

9 ¶ Break forth into joy, sing together, ye waste  
places of Jerusalem: for the LORD hath comforted  
his people, he hath redeemed Jerusalem.

10 The LORD hath made bare his holy arm in the  
eyes of all the nations; and \*all the ends of the  
earth shall see the salvation of our God.

11 ¶ Depart ye, depart ye, go ye out from thence,  
touch no unclean thing; go ye out of the midst of  
her; be ye clean, that bear the vessels of the LORD.

12 For ye shall not go out with haste, nor go by  
flight: for the LORD will go before you; and the  
God of Israel will †be your rearward.

13 ¶ Behold, my servant shall †deal prudently,  
he shall be exalted and extolled, and be very high.

14 As many were astonished at thee; his \*visage  
was so marred more than any man, and his form  
more than the sons of men:

15 So shall he sprinkle many nations; the kings  
shall shut their mouths at him: for *that* \* which  
had not been told them shall they see; and *that*  
which they had not heard shall they consider.

53 Who \*hath believed our †report? and to  
whom is the arm of the LORD revealed?

2 For he shall grow up before him as a tender  
plant, and as a root out of a dry ground: he hath  
no form nor comeliness; and when we shall see  
him, there is no beauty that we should desire him.

3 \*He is despised and rejected of men; a man of  
sorrows, and acquainted with grief: and †we  
hid as it were *our* faces from him; he was  
despised, and we esteemed him not.

4 ¶ Surely \*he hath borne our griefs, and  
carried our sorrows: yet we did esteem him  
stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted.

5 But he was †wounded for our transgressions,  
*he was* bruised for our iniquities: the chastise-  
ment of our peace was upon him; and with  
his \*†stripes we are healed.

6 All we like sheep have gone astray; we have  
turned every one to his own way; and the LORD  
†hath laid on him the iniquity of us all.

7 He was oppressed, and he was afflicted, yet \*he  
opened not his mouth: he is brought as a \*lamb  
to the slaughter, and as a sheep before her  
shearers is dumb, so he openeth not his mouth.

8 †He was taken from prison and from judg-  
ment: and who shall declare his generation? for  
he was cut off out of the land of the living: for  
the transgression of my people †was he stricken.

9 And he made his grave with the wicked, and  
with the rich in his †death; because he had done  
no violence, neither was any \*deceit in his mouth.

10 ¶ Yet it pleased the LORD to bruise him; he  
hath put him to grief: †when thou shalt make his  
soul an offering for sin, he shall see his seed, he  
shall prolong his days, and the pleasure of the  
LORD shall prosper in his hand.

11 He shall see of the travail of his soul, and  
shall be satisfied: by his knowledge shall my  
righteous servant justify many; for he shall bear  
their iniquities.

12 Therefore will I divide him a portion with the  
great, and he shall divide the spoil with the  
strong; because he hath poured out his soul unto  
death: and he was \*numbered with the trans-

LORD, and my name continually all the day is  
6 blasphemed. Therefore my people shall know  
my name: therefore *they shall know* in that day  
that I am he that doth speak; behold, †it is I.

7 How beautiful upon the mountains are the  
feet of him that bringeth good tidings, that  
publisheth peace, that bringeth good tidings  
of good, that publisheth salvation; that saith  
unto Zion, Thy God reigneth! The voice of  
thy watchmen! they lift up the voice, together  
do they sing; for they shall see, eye to eye,

9 †when the LORD returneth to Zion. Break  
forth into joy, sing together, ye waste places  
of Jerusalem: for the LORD hath comforted

10 his people, he hath redeemed Jerusalem. The  
LORD hath made bare his holy arm in the  
eyes of all the nations; and all the ends of  
the earth shall see the salvation of our God.

11 Depart ye, depart ye, go ye out from thence,  
touch no unclean thing; go ye out of the  
midst of her; be ye clean, ye that bear the

12 vessels of the LORD. For ye shall not go out  
in haste, neither shall ye go by flight: for the  
LORD will go before you; and the God of Is-  
rael will be your rearward.

13 Behold, my servant shall †deal wisely, he  
shall be exalted and lifted up, and shall be  
14 very high. Like as many were astonished at  
thee, (his visage was so marred \*more than  
any man, and his form more than the sons  
of men), so shall he †sprinkle many nations;

15 kings shall shut their mouths †at him: for  
that which had not been told them shall they  
see; and that which they had not heard shall  
they †understand.

53 Who hath believed †our report? and to  
whom hath the arm of the LORD been reveal-  
ed? For he grew up before him as a tender  
plant, and as a root out of a dry ground: he  
hath no form nor comeliness; †and when we  
see him, there is no beauty that we should  
desire him. He was despised, and †rejected  
of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted  
with †grief and †as one from whom men  
hide their face he was despised, and we es-  
teemed him not.

4 Surely he hath borne our †griefs, and carried  
our sorrows. yet we did esteem him stricken,  
5 smitten of God, and afflicted. But he was  
wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised  
for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace  
was upon him; and with his stripes we are  
6 healed. All we like sheep have gone astray; we  
have turned every one to his own way; and the  
LORD hath †laid on him the iniquity of us all.

7 He was oppressed, yet he humbled himself  
and opened not his mouth; as a lamb that is  
led to the slaughter, and as a sheep that before  
her shearers is dumb; yea, he opened not his  
8 mouth. †By oppression and judgement he was  
taken away; †and as for his generation, who  
among them considered that he was cut off out  
of the land of the living? for the transgression  
9 of my people †was he stricken. And they made  
his grave with the wicked, and with the rich  
in his †death; †although he had done no vio-  
lence, neither was any deceit in his mouth.

10 Yet it pleased the LORD to bruise him; he  
hath †put him to grief: †when thou shalt  
make his soul †an offering for sin, he shall  
see his seed, he shall prolong his days, and  
the pleasure of the LORD shall prosper in  
11 his hand. †He shall see of the travail of  
his soul, and shall be satisfied: by his know-  
ledge shall my righteous servant †justify  
many: and he shall bear their iniquities.

12 Therefore will I divide him a portion with  
the great, and he shall divide the spoil with  
the strong; because he poured out his soul  
unto death, and was numbered with the trans-

13 Or, here  
I am

2 Or, how  
3 Or,  
prosper

4 Or,  
from  
that of  
man,  
and his  
form  
from  
that of  
the sons  
of men

5 Or,  
startle

6 Or, be-  
cause of

7 Or,  
consider

8 Or, that  
which  
we have  
heard

9 Or,  
that we  
should  
look  
upon  
him; nor  
beauty  
&c.

10 Or,  
forsaken

11 Heb.  
sickness.

12 Or, he  
hid as it  
were his  
face  
from us

13 Heb.  
sick-  
nesses.

14 Heb.  
made to  
light.

15 Or,  
From

16 Or,  
and his  
life who  
shall re-  
count?  
for he  
was cut  
off &c.

17 Or, to  
whom  
the  
stroke  
was due

18 Heb.  
deaths.  
See  
Ezek.  
xxviii 8,  
10.

19 Or,  
because

20 Heb.  
made  
him sick.

21 Or,  
when  
his soul  
shall  
make an  
offering

22 Heb.  
a guilt  
offering.

23 Or, He  
shall see  
and be  
satisfied  
with the trans-

travail &c 24 Or, make many righteous



## A. V.

\* Luko  
23. 34.  
\* Gal. 4.  
27.

gressors; and he bare the sin of many, and \*made intercession for the transgressors.

54 \*Sing, O barren, thou *that* didst not bear; break forth into singing, and cry aloud, thou *that* didst not travail with child: for more are the children of the desolate than the children of the married wife, saith the Lord.

2 Enlarge the place of thy tent, and let them stretch forth the curtains of thine habitations: spare not, lengthen thy cords, and strengthen thy stakes;

3 For thou shalt break forth on the right hand and on the left; and thy seed shall inherit the Gentiles, and make the desolate cities to be inhabited.

4 Fear not; for thou shalt not be ashamed. neither be thou confounded; for thou shalt not be put to shame: for thou shalt forget the shame of thy youth, and shalt not remember the reproach of thy widowhood any more.

\* Luke  
1. 32.

5 For thy Maker *is* thine husband; the \*Lord of hosts *is* his name; and thy Redeemer the Holy One of Israel; The God of the whole earth shall he be called.

6 For the Lord hath called thee as a woman forsaken and grieved in spirit, and a wife of youth, when thou wast refused, saith thy God.

7 For a small moment have I forsaken thee; but with great mercies will I gather thee.

8 In a little wrath I hid my face from thee for a moment; but with everlasting kindness will I have mercy on thee, saith the Lord thy Redeemer.

\* Gen. 9.  
11.

9 For this *is* as the waters of \*Noah unto me: for as I have sworn that the waters of Noah should no more go over the earth; so have I sworn that I would not be wroth with thee, nor rebuke thee.

10 For the mountains shall depart, and the hills be removed; but my kindness shall not depart from thee, neither shall the covenant of my peace be removed, saith the Lord that hath mercy on thee.

11 ¶ O thou afflicted, tossed with tempest, and not comforted, behold, I will lay thy stones with \*fair colours, and lay thy foundations with sapphires.

\* 1 Chr.  
29. 2.

12 And I will make thy windows of agates, and thy gates of carbuncles, and all thy borders of pleasant stones.

13 And all thy children shall be \*taught of the Lord; and great shall be the peace of thy children.

\* John 6.  
45.

14 In righteousness shalt thou be established: thou shalt be far from oppression; for thou shalt not fear: and from terror; for it shall not come near thee.

15 Behold, they shall surely gather together, but not by me: whosoever shall gather together against thee shall fall for thy sake.

16 Behold, I have created the smith that bloweth the coals in the fire, and that bringeth forth an instrument for his work; and I have created the waster to destroy.

17 ¶ No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue *that* shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This *is* the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their righteousness *is* of me, saith the Lord.

\* John 7.  
37.

55 Ho, \*every one that thirsteth, come ye to the waters, and he that hath no money; come ye, buy, and eat; yea, come, buy wine and milk without money and without price.

† Heb.  
weigh.

2 Wherefore do ye †spend money for *that which is* not bread? and your labour for *that which* satisfieth not? hearken diligently unto me, and eat ye *that which is* good, and let your soul delight itself in fatness.

3 Incline your ear, and come unto me: hear, and your soul shall live; and I will make an everlast-

## R. V.

<sup>1</sup> Or,  
maketh

gressors: yet he bare the sin of many, and <sup>1</sup>made intercession for the transgressors.

54 Sing, O barren, thou that didst not bear; break forth into singing, and cry aloud, thou that didst not travail with child: for more are the children of the desolate than the children

2 of the married wife, saith the Lord. Enlarge the place of thy tent, and let them stretch forth the curtains of thine habitations; spare not: lengthen thy cords, and strengthen thy

3 stakes. For thou shalt spread abroad on the right hand and on the left; and thy seed shall possess the nations, and make the desolate

4 cities to be inhabited. Fear not; for thou shalt not be ashamed: neither be thou confounded; for thou shalt not be put to shame: for thou shalt forget the shame of thy youth, and the reproach of thy widowhood shalt thou

5 remember no more. For thy Maker *is* thine husband; the Lord of hosts *is* his name: and the Holy One of Israel *is* thy redeemer; the

6 God of the whole earth shall he be called. For the Lord hath called thee as a wife forsaken and grieved in spirit, even a wife of youth,

7 when she *is* cast off, saith thy God. For a small moment have I forsaken thee; but with great mercies will I gather thee. <sup>2</sup>In overflowing wrath I hid my face from thee for a moment; but with everlasting kindness will I have mercy on thee, saith the Lord thy

9 redeemer. <sup>3</sup>For this *is* as the waters of Noah unto me: for as I have sworn that the waters of Noah should no more go over the earth, so have I sworn that I would not be wroth with

10 thee, nor rebuke thee. For the mountains shall depart, and the hills be removed; but my kindness shall not depart from thee, neither shall my covenant of peace be removed, saith the Lord that hath mercy on thee.

11 O thou afflicted, tossed with tempest, and not comforted, behold, I will set thy stones in <sup>4</sup>fair colours, and lay thy foundations with

12 sapphires. And I will make thy <sup>5</sup>pinnacles of rubies, and thy gates of carbuncles, and all thy border of pleasant stones. And all thy children shall be <sup>6</sup>taught of the Lord; and

14 great shall be the peace of thy children. In righteousness shalt thou be established: <sup>7</sup>thou shalt be far from oppression, for thou shalt not fear; and from terror, for it shall not come

15 near thee. Behold, they may <sup>8</sup>gather together, but not by me: whosoever shall <sup>8</sup>gather together against thee <sup>9</sup>shall fall because of thee.

16 Behold, I have created the smith that bloweth the fire of coals, and bringeth forth a weapon for <sup>10</sup>his work; and I have created the waster

17 to destroy. No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgement thou shalt condemn. This *is* the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and <sup>11</sup>their righteousness which *is* of me, saith the Lord.

55 Ho, every one that thirsteth, come ye to the waters, and he that hath no money; come ye, buy, and eat; yea, come, buy wine and milk without money and without price. Wherefore do ye

2 spend money for that which *is* not bread? and your <sup>13</sup>labour for that which satisfieth not? hearken diligently unto me, and eat ye that which *is* good, and let your soul delight itself in fatness.

3 Incline your ear, and come unto me; hear, and your soul shall live: and I will make an everlast-

<sup>2</sup> Or, *In a little wrath*

<sup>3</sup> Or, according to some ancient authorities, *This is unto me as the days of Noah, when I swore &c.*

<sup>4</sup> Or, *antimony*

See 1 Chr xxix. 2.

<sup>5</sup> Or, *windows*

<sup>6</sup> Or, *disciples*

<sup>7</sup> Or, *be thou far*

<sup>8</sup> Or, *thir up strife*

<sup>9</sup> Or, *shall fall away to thee*

<sup>10</sup> Or, *its*

<sup>11</sup> Or, *their righteousness is of me*

<sup>12</sup> Heb. *weigh.*

<sup>13</sup> Or, *earnings*

## A. V.

\* Acts 13.  
84.

† Heb.  
the man  
of in-  
quity.

† Heb.  
he will  
multi-  
ply to  
pardon.

\* ch. 35.1.

† Or,  
equity.

\* ch. 2.2

\* Matt.  
21. 13.  
Mark 11.  
17.  
Luke 19.  
46.

† Heb. to  
his ga-  
thered.

† Or,  
dream-  
ing, or,  
talking  
in their  
sleep.

† Heb.  
strong of  
appetite.

† Heb.  
know  
not to be  
satisfied.

ing covenant with you, *even* the \* sure mercies of David.

4 Behold, I have given him for a witness to the people, a leader and commander to the people.

5 Behold, thou shalt call a nation that thou knowest not, and nations that knew not thee shall run unto thee because of the Lord thy God, and for the Holy One of Israel; for he hath glorified thee.

6 ¶ Seek ye the Lord while he may be found, call ye upon him while he is near:

7 Let the wicked forsake his way, and † the unrighteous man his thoughts: and let him return unto the Lord, and he will have mercy upon him; and to our God, for † he will abundantly pardon.

8 ¶ For my thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, saith the Lord.

9 For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts.

10 For as the rain cometh down, and the snow from heaven, and returneth not thither, but watereth the earth, and maketh it bring forth and bud, that it may give seed to the sower, and bread to the eater:

11 So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it.

12 For ye shall go out with joy, and be led forth with peace: the mountains and the hills shall break forth before you into singing, and all the trees of the field shall clap their hands.

13 Instead of the thorn shall come up the fir tree, and instead of the brier shall come up the myrtle tree: and it shall be to the Lord for a name, for an everlasting sign that shall not be cut off.

56 Thus saith the Lord, Keep ye † judgment, and do justice: for my salvation is near to come, and my righteousness to be revealed.

2 Blessed is the man that doeth this, and the son of man that layeth hold on it; that keepeth the sabbath from polluting it, and keepeth his hand from doing any evil.

3 ¶ Neither let the son of the stranger, that hath joined himself to the Lord, speak, saying, The Lord hath utterly separated me from his people: neither let the eunuch say, Behold, I am a dry tree.

4 For thus saith the Lord unto the eunuchs that keep my sabbaths, and choose the things that please me, and take hold of my covenant;

5 Even unto them will I give in mine house and within my walls a place and a name better than of sons and of daughters: I will give them an everlasting name, that shall not be cut off.

6 Also the sons of the stranger, that join themselves to the Lord, to serve him, and to love the name of the Lord, to be his servants, every one that keepeth the sabbath from polluting it, and taketh hold of my covenant;

7 Even them will I \* bring to my holy mountain, and make them joyful in my house of prayer: their burnt offerings and their sacrifices shall be accepted upon mine altar; for \* mine house shall be called an house of prayer for all people.

8 The Lord God which gathereth the outcasts of Israel saith, Yet will I gather others to him, † beside those that are gathered unto him.

9 ¶ All ye beasts of the field, come to devour, yea, all ye beasts in the forest.

10 His watchmen are blind: they are all ignorant, they are all dumb dogs, they cannot bark; † sleeping, lying down, loving to slumber.

11 Yea, they are † greedy dogs which † can never have enough, and they are shepherds that cannot understand: they all look to their own way, every one for his gain, from his quarter.

12 Come ye, say they, I will fetch wine, and we will fill ourselves with strong drink; and to

ing covenant with you, even the sure mercies of David. Behold, I have given him for a witness to the peoples, a † leader and commander to the peoples. Behold, thou shalt call a nation that thou knowest not, and a nation that knew not thee shall run unto thee, because of the Lord thy God, and for the Holy One of Israel; for he hath glorified thee.

6 Seek ye the Lord while he may be found, 7 call ye upon him while he is near: let the wicked forsake his way, and the unrighteous man his thoughts: and let him return unto the Lord, and he will have mercy upon him; and to our God, for he will abundantly pardon.

8 For my thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, saith the

9 Lord. For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts.

10 For as the rain cometh down and the snow from heaven, and returneth not thither, but watereth the earth, and maketh it bring forth and bud, and giveth seed to the sower and

11 bread to the eater; so shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper

12 per in the thing whereto I sent it. For ye shall go out with joy, and be led forth with peace: the mountains and the hills shall break forth before you into singing, and all the

13 trees of the field shall clap their hands. Instead of the thorn shall come up the fir tree, and instead of the brier shall come up the myrtle tree: and it shall be to the Lord for a name, for an everlasting sign that shall not be cut off.

56 Thus saith the Lord, Keep ye judgement, and do righteousness: for my salvation is near to come, and my righteousness to be revealed.

2 Blessed is the man that doeth this, and the son of man that holdeth fast by it; that keepeth the sabbath from profaning it, and keepeth

3 his hand from doing any evil. Neither let the stranger, that hath joined himself to the Lord, speak, saying, The Lord will surely separate me from his people: neither let the eunuch

4 say, Behold, I am a dry tree. For thus saith the Lord of the eunuchs that keep my sabbaths, and choose the things that please me, and hold

5 fast by my covenant: Unto them will I give in mine house and within my walls a † memorial and a name † better than of sons and of daughters; I will give † them an everlasting name, that shall not be cut off. Also

the strangers, that join themselves to the Lord, to minister unto him, and to love the name of the Lord, to be his servants, every one that keepeth the sabbath from profaning it, and holdeth fast by my covenant;

7 even them will I bring to my holy mountain, and make them joyful in my house of prayer; their burnt offerings and their sacrifices shall be accepted upon mine altar: for mine house shall be called an house of prayer

8 for all peoples. The Lord God which gathereth the outcasts of Israel saith, Yet will I gather others to him, † beside his own that are gathered.

9 All ye beasts of the field, † come to devour, 10 yea, all ye beasts in the forest. His watchmen

are blind, they are all without knowledge; they are all dumb dogs, they cannot bark; dream-

11 ing, lying down, loving to slumber. Yea, the dogs are greedy, they can never have enough; and these are shepherds that cannot understand: they have all turned to their own way, each one to his gain, † from every quarter.

12 Come ye, say they, I will fetch wine, and we will fill ourselves with strong drink; and to

## R. V.

1 Or,  
prince

2 Or,  
place  
Heb.  
hand.

3 Or, bet-  
ter than  
sons and  
daugh-  
ters

4 Heb.  
him.

5 Heb to  
his ga-  
thered  
ones.

6 Or,  
come ye  
to de-  
vour  
all the  
beasts  
in the  
forest

7 Or, one  
and all

A. V.

morrow shall be as this day, *and much more abundant.*

† Heb. *men of kindness, or, godliness.*

\* Pa. 121.

Mic. 7. 2.

|| Or, *from that which is evil.*

|| Or, *go in peace.*

|| Or, *before him.*

|| Or, *among the oaks.*

\* 2 Kin. 16. 4.

|| Or, *hewed it for thyself larger than theirs.*

† [1611 omits thee]

|| Or, *thou providest room.*

|| Or, *thou respectest the king.*

|| Or, *living.*

\* ch. 40. 3.

& 62. 10.

† Heb. *turning away.*

\* ch. 48. 22.

† Heb. *with the throat.*

57 The righteous perisheth, and no man layeth it to heart; and † merciful men are taken away, none considering that the righteous is taken away from the evil to come.

2 He shall enter into peace: they shall rest in their beds, each one walking in his uprightness.

3 ¶ But draw near hither, ye sons of the sorceress, the seed of the adulterer and the whore.

4 Against whom do ye sport yourselves? against whom make ye a wide mouth, and draw out the tongue? are ye not children of transgression, a seed of falsehood,

5 Enflaming yourselves with idols \* under every green tree, slaying the children in the valleys under the clefts of the rocks?

6 Among the smooth stones of the stream is thy portion; they, they are thy lot: even to them hast thou poured a drink offering, thou hast offered a meat offering. Should I receive comfort in these?

7 Upon a lofty and high mountain hast thou set thy bed: even thither wentest thou up to offer sacrifice.

8 Behind the doors also and the posts hast thou set up thy remembrance: for thou hast discovered thyself to another than me, and art gone up; thou hast enlarged thy bed, and † made ‡ thee a covenant with them; thou lovedst their bed where thou sawest it.

9 And † thou wentest to the king with ointment, and didst increase thy perfumes, and didst send thy messengers far off, and didst debase thyself even unto hell.

10 Thou art wearied in the greatness of thy way; yet saidst thou not, There is no hope: thou hast found the life of thine hand; therefore thou wast not grieved.

11 And of whom hast thou been afraid or feared, that thou hast lied, and hast not remembered me, nor laid it to thy heart? have not I held my peace even of old, and thou fearest me not?

12 I will declare thy righteousness, and thy works; for they shall not profit thee.

13 ¶ When thou criest, let thy companies deliver thee; but the wind shall carry them all away; vanity shall take them: but he that putteth his trust in me shall possess the land, and shall inherit my holy mountain;

14 And shall say, \* Cast ye up, cast ye up, prepare the way, take up the stumbling block out of the way of my people.

15 For thus saith the high and lofty One that inhabiteth eternity, whose name is Holy; I dwell in the high and holy place, with him also that is of a contrite and humble spirit, to revive the heart of the contrite ones.

16 For I will not contend for ever, neither will I be always wroth: for the spirit should fail before me, and the souls which I have made.

17 For the iniquity of his covetousness was I wroth, and smote him: I hid me, and was wroth, and he went on †frowardly in the way of his heart.

18 I have seen his ways, and will heal him: I will lead him also, and restore comforts unto him and to his mourners.

19 I create the fruit of the lips; Peace, peace to him that is far off, and to him that is near, saith the Lord; and I will heal him.

20 But the wicked are like the troubled sea, when it cannot rest, whose waters cast up mire and dirt.

21 \* There is no peace, saith my God, to the wicked.

58 Cry † aloud, spare not, lift up thy voice like a trumpet, and shew my people their transgression, and the house of Jacob their sins.

morrow shall be as this day, a day great beyond measure.

57 The righteous perisheth, and no man layeth it to heart; and † merciful men are taken away, none considering that the righteous is taken away from the evil to come.

2 He entereth into peace; they rest in their beds, each one that walketh in his uprightness.

3 But draw near hither, ye sons of the sorceress, the seed of the adulterer and the whore. Against whom do ye sport yourselves? against whom make ye a wide mouth, and draw out the tongue? are ye not children of transgression, a seed of falsehood, ye that inflame yourselves among the oaks, under every green tree; that slay the children in the valleys, under

6 the clefts of the rocks? Among the smooth stones of the valley is thy portion; they, they are thy lot: even to them hast thou poured a drink offering, thou hast offered an oblation. Shall I be appeased

7 for these things? Upon a high and lofty mountain hast thou set thy bed: thither also wentest thou up to offer sacrifice.

8 And behind the doors and the posts hast thou set up thy memorial: for thou hast discovered thyself to another than me, and art gone up; thou hast enlarged thy bed, and made thee a covenant with them; thou lovedst their bed where thou sawest it.

9 And thou wentest to the king with ointment, and didst increase thy perfumes, and didst send thine ambassadors far off, and

10 didst debase thyself even unto hell. Thou wast wearied with the length of thy way; yet saidst thou not, There is no hope: thou didst find

7 a quickening of thy strength; therefore thou wast not faint

11 And of whom hast thou been afraid and in fear, that thou liest, and hast not remembered me, nor laid it to thy heart? have not I held my peace even of long time,

12 and thou fearest me not? I will declare thy righteousness; and as for thy works,

13 they shall not profit thee. When thou criest, let them which thou hast gathered deliver thee; but the wind shall take them, a breath shall carry them all away: but he that putteth his trust in me shall possess the land, and shall inherit my holy mountain. And he shall say, Cast ye up, cast ye up, prepare the way, take up the stumblingblock out of the way of my people.

15 For thus saith the high and lofty One that inhabiteth eternity, whose name is Holy: I dwell in the high and holy place, with him also that is of a contrite and humble spirit, to revive the heart of the contrite ones.

16 For I will not contend for ever, neither will I be always wroth: for the spirit should

11 fail before me, and the souls which I have made. For the iniquity of his covetousness was I wroth and smote him, I hid my face and was wroth: and he went on †frowardly

18 in the way of his heart. I have seen his ways, and will heal him: I will lead him also, and restore comforts unto him and

19 to his mourners. I create the fruit of the lips: Peace, peace, to him that is far off and to him that is near, saith the Lord; and I will heal him. But the wicked are like the troubled sea; for it cannot rest, and its waters cast up mire and dirt.

21 There is no peace, saith my God, to the wicked.

58 Cry † aloud, spare not, lift up thy voice like a trumpet, and declare unto my people their transgression, and to the house of Jacob their sins.

R. V.

1 Or, *godly*

2 Or, *through wickedness*

3 Or, *straight before him*

4 Or, *with idols*

5 Or, *a meal offering*

6 Heb. *Sheol.*

7 Heb. *the life of thine hand.*

8 Heb. *suck.*

9 Or, *thy rables of idols*

10 Or, *it shall be said*

11 Or, *faint away*

12 Heb. *turning away.*

13 Heb. *recompense.*

14 Heb. *with the throat.*

A. V.

2 Yet they seek me daily, and delight to know my ways, as a nation that did righteousness, and forsook not the ordinance of their God: they ask of me the ordinances of justice; they take delight in approaching to God.

3 ¶ Wherefore have we fasted, say they, and thou seest not? wherefore have we afflicted our soul, and thou takest no knowledge? Behold, in the day of your fast ye find pleasure, and exact all your labours.

4 Behold, ye fast for strife and debate, and to smite with the fist of wickedness: ye shall not fast as ye do this day, to make your voice to be heard on high.

5 Is it such a fast that I have chosen? a day for a man to afflict his soul? is it to bow down his head as a bulrush, and to spread sackcloth and ashes under him? wilt thou call this a fast, and an acceptable day to the Lord?

6 Is not this the fast that I have chosen? to loose the bands of wickedness, to undo the heavy burdens, and to let the oppressed go free, and that ye break every yoke?

7 Is it not to deal thy bread to the hungry, and that thou bring the poor that are cast out to thy house? when thou seest the naked, that thou cover him; and that thou hide not thyself from thine own flesh?

8 ¶ Then shall thy light break forth as the morning, and thine health shall spring forth speedily: and thy righteousness shall go before thee; the glory of the Lord shall be thy rearward.

9 Then shalt thou call, and the Lord shall answer; thou shalt cry, and he shall say, Here I am. If thou take away from the midst of thee the yoke, the putting forth of the finger, and speaking vanity;

10 And if thou draw out thy soul to the hungry, and satisfy the afflicted soul; then shall thy light rise in obscurity, and thy darkness be as the noon day:

11 And the Lord shall guide thee continually, and satisfy thy soul in drought, and make fat thy bones: and thou shalt be like a watered garden, and like a spring of water, whose waters fail not.

12 And they that shall be of thee shall build the old waste places: thou shalt raise up the foundations of many generations; and thou shalt be called, The repairer of the breach, The restorer of paths to dwell in.

13 ¶ If thou turn away thy foot from the sabbath, from doing thy pleasure on my holy day; and call the sabbath a delight, the holy of the Lord, honourable; and shalt honour him, not doing thine own ways, nor finding thine own pleasure, nor speaking thine own words:

14 Then shalt thou delight thyself in the Lord; and I will cause thee to ride upon the high places of the earth, and feed thee with the heritage of Jacob thy father: for the mouth of the Lord hath spoken it.

59 Behold, the Lord's hand is not shortened, that it cannot save; neither his ear heavy, that it cannot hear:

2 But your iniquities have separated between you and your God, and your sins have hid his face from you, that he will not hear.

3 For your hands are defiled with blood, and your fingers with iniquity; your lips have spoken lies, your tongue hath muttered perverseness.

4 None calleth for justice, nor any pleadeth for truth: they trust in vanity, and speak lies; they conceive mischief, and bring forth iniquity.

5 They hatch cockatrice' eggs, and weave the spider's web: he that eateth of their eggs dieth, and that which is crushed breaketh out into a viper.

6 Their webs shall not become garments, neither

¶ Or, things where-with ye grieve others.

† Heb. griefs.

¶ Or, ye fast not as this day.

\* Zech 7.

\* Lev. 16. 29

¶ Or, to afflict his soul for a day?

† Heb. the bundles of the yoke.

† Heb. broken.

\* Ezck. 18. 7.

¶ Or, afflicted.

† Heb. shall gather thee up.

† Heb. droughts.

† Heb. lie, or, deceive.

\* ch. 61. 4.

\* Deut. 32. 13.

\* Num. 11. 23.

ch. 50. 2.

¶ Or, have made him hide.

\* ch. 1. 15.

\* Job 15. 85.

Ps. 7. 14.

¶ Or, address.

¶ Or, that which is sprinkled is as

if there brake out a viper.

\* Job 8. 14, 15.

2 Yet they seek me daily, and delight to know my ways: as a nation that did righteousness, and forsook not the ordinance of their God, they ask of me righteous ordinances, they delight to draw near unto

3 God. Wherefore have we fasted, say they, and thou seest not? wherefore have we afflicted our soul, and thou takest no knowledge? Behold, in the day of your fast ye find your own pleasure, and exact all

4 your labours. Behold, ye fast for strife and contention, and to smite with the fist of wickedness: ye fast not this day so as to make your voice to be heard on

5 high. Is such the fast that I have chosen? the day for a man to afflict his soul? Is it to bow down his head as a rush, and to spread sackcloth and ashes under him? wilt thou call this a fast, and

6 an acceptable day to the Lord? Is not this the fast that I have chosen? to loose the bonds of wickedness, to undo the bands of the yoke, and to let the oppressed go free, and that ye break every yoke?

7 Is it not to deal thy bread to the hungry, and that thou bring the poor that are cast out to thy house? when thou seest the naked, that thou cover him; and that thou hide not thyself from thine own flesh?

8 Then shall thy light break forth as the morning, and thy healing shall spring forth speedily: and thy righteousness shall go before thee; the glory of the Lord shall be

9 thy rearward. Then shalt thou call, and the Lord shall answer; thou shalt cry, and he shall say, Here I am. If thou take away from the midst of thee the yoke, the putting forth of the finger, and speaking wickedly;

10 and if thou draw out thy soul to the hungry, and satisfy the afflicted soul; then shall thy light rise in darkness, and thine obscu-

11 rity be as the noonday: and the Lord shall guide thee continually, and satisfy thy soul in dry places, and make strong thy bones; and thou shalt be like a watered garden,

and like a spring of water, whose waters fail not. And they that shall be of thee shall build the old waste places: thou shalt raise up the foundations of many genera-

12 tions; and thou shalt be called The repairer of the breach, The restorer of paths to dwell in. If thou turn away thy foot from the sabbath, from doing thy pleasure on my holy day; and call the sabbath a

13 delight, and the holy of the Lord honourable; and shalt honour him, not doing thine own ways, nor finding thine own pleasure, nor speaking thine own words:

14 then shalt thou delight thyself in the Lord; and I will make thee to ride upon the high places of the earth; and I will feed thee with the heritage of Jacob thy father: for the mouth of the Lord hath spoken it.

59 Behold, the Lord's hand is not shortened, that it cannot save; neither his ear heavy, that it cannot hear: but your iniquities have separated between you and your God, and your sins have hid his face from

8 you, that he will not hear. For your hands are defiled with blood, and your fingers with iniquity; your lips have spoken lies, your tongue muttereth wickedness. None

9 sueth in righteousness, and none pleadeth in truth: they trust in vanity, and speak lies; they conceive mischief, and bring forth iniquity. They hatch basilisks' eggs, and weave the spider's web: he that eateth of their eggs dieth, and that which is crushed breaketh out into a viper. Their webs shall not become garments, neither

R. V.

1 Or, judgement

2 Or, oppress all your labourers

3 Or, ye shall not fast as ye do this day, to make do.

4 Or, bestow on the hungry that which thy soul desireth

5 Or, drought

6 Or, him

7 Heb. calleth.

8 Or, address

A. V.

shall they cover themselves with their works: their works are works of iniquity, and the act of violence is in their hands.

\* Prov. 1. 16.  
Rom. 8. 15.

† Heb. break-  
ing.  
‡ Or,  
right.

7 Their feet run to evil, and they make haste to shed innocent blood: their thoughts are thoughts of iniquity; wasting and † destruction are in their paths.

8 The way of peace they know not; and there is no † judgment in their goings: they have made them crooked paths: whosoever goeth therein shall not know peace.

9 ¶ Therefore is judgment far from us, neither doth justice overtake us: we wait for light, but behold obscurity; for brightness, but we walk in darkness.

10 We grope for the wall like the blind, and we grope as if we had no eyes: we stumble at noon day as in the night; we are in desolate places as dead men.

11 We roar all like bears, and mourn sore like doves: we look for judgment, but there is none; for salvation, but it is far off from us.

12 For our transgressions are multiplied before thee, and our sins testify against us: for our transgressions are with us; and as for our iniquities, we know them;

13 In transgressing and lying against the LORD, and departing away from our God, speaking oppression and revolt, conceiving and uttering from the heart words of falsehood.

14 And judgment is turned away backward, and justice standeth afar off: for truth is fallen in the street, and equity cannot enter.

15 Yea, truth faileth; and he that departeth from evil maketh himself a prey: and the LORD saw it, and † it displeased him that there was no judgment.

‡ Or, is  
account-  
ed mad.

† Heb. it was  
evil in  
his eyes.  
\* ch. 63. 5.

\* Eph. 6. 17.  
† Thess. 5. 8.

\* ch. 63. 6.  
† Heb. recom-  
pences.

16 ¶ And he saw that there was no man, and wondered that there was no intercessor: \* therefore his arm brought salvation unto him; and his righteousness, it sustained him.

17 \* For he put on righteousness as a breastplate, and an helmet of salvation upon his head; and he put on the garments of vengeance for clothing, and was clad with zeal as a cloke.

18 \* According to their † deeds, accordingly he will repay, fury to his adversaries, recompence to his enemies; to the islands he will repay recompence.

\* Rev. 12. 15.

‡ Or,  
put him  
to flight.  
\* Rom. 11. 26.

19 So shall they fear the name of the LORD from the west, and his glory from the rising of the sun. When the enemy shall come in \* like a flood, the Spirit of the LORD shall † lift up a standard against him.

20 ¶ And \* the Redeemer shall come to Zion, and unto them that turn from transgression in Jacob, saith the LORD.

21 As for me, this is my covenant with them, saith the LORD: My spirit that is upon thee, and my words which I have put in thy mouth, shall not depart out of thy mouth, nor out of the mouth of thy seed, nor out of the mouth of thy seed's seed, saith the LORD, from henceforth and for ever.

‡ Or, be  
enlight-  
ened;  
for thy  
light  
cometh.

\* Rev. 21. 24.  
\* ch. 49. 18.

‡ Or,  
noise of  
the sea  
shall be  
turned  
toward  
thee.

‡ Or,  
wealth.

60 Arise, shine; for thy light is come, and the glory of the LORD is risen upon thee.

2 For, behold, the darkness shall cover the earth, and gross darkness the people: but the LORD shall arise upon thee, and his glory shall be seen upon thee.

3 And the \* Gentiles shall come to thy light, and kings to the brightness of thy rising.

4 \* Lift up thine eyes round about, and see: all they gather themselves together, they come to thee: thy sons shall come from far, and thy daughters shall be nursed at thy side.

5 Then thou shalt see, and flow together, and thine heart shall fear, and be enlarged; because the \* abundance of the sea shall be converted unto thee, the † forces of the Gentiles shall come unto thee.

shall they cover themselves with their works: their works are works of iniquity, and the act of violence is in their hands. Their feet run to evil, and they make haste to shed innocent blood: their thoughts are thoughts of iniquity; desolation and destruction are 8 in their † paths. The way of peace they know not; and there is no † judgment in their goings: they have made them crooked paths; whosoever goeth therein doth not 9 know peace. Therefore is judgement far from us, neither doth righteousness overtake us: we look for light, but behold darkness; for brightness, but we walk in 10 obscurity. We grope for the wall like the blind, yea, we grope as they that have no eyes: we stumble at noonday as in the twilight; † among them that are lusty we 11 are as dead men. We roar all like bears, and mourn sore like doves: we look for judgement, but there is none; for salvation, 12 but it is far off from us. For our transgressions are multiplied before thee, and our sins testify against us: for our transgressions are with us, and as for our ini- 13 quities, we know them. In transgressing and denying the LORD, and turning away from following our God, speaking oppres- 14 sion and revolt, conceiving and uttering from the heart words of falsehood. And judgement is turned away backward, and righteousness standeth afar off: for truth is fallen in the street, and uprightness 15 cannot enter. Yea, truth is lacking; and he that departeth from evil maketh him- 16 self a prey: and the LORD saw it, and it displeased him that there was no judge- 17 ment. And he saw that there was no man, and wondered that there was † no inter- 18 cessor: therefore his own arm brought sal- 19 vation unto him; and his righteousness, it upheld him. And he put on righteous- 20 ness as a † breastplate, and † an helmet of salvation upon his head; and he put on garments of vengeance for clothing, 21 and was clad with zeal as a cloke. Ac- 22 cording to their † deeds, accordingly he will repay, fury to his adversaries, recom- 23 pence to his enemies; to the † islands he will repay recompence. So shall they fear the name of the LORD from the west, and his glory from the rising of the sun: 24 for he shall come as † a rushing stream, 25 which the breath of the LORD driveth. And a redeemer shall come to Zion, and unto them that turn from transgression in Jacob, 26 saith the LORD. And as for me, this is my covenant with them, saith the LORD: my spirit that is upon thee, and my words which I have put in thy mouth, shall not depart out of thy mouth, nor out of the mouth of thy seed, nor out of the mouth of thy seed's seed, saith the LORD, from henceforth and for ever.

R. V.

1 Or,  
high  
ways  
2 Or,  
right

3 Or,  
we are  
in dark  
places  
like the  
dead

4 Or,  
none to  
inter-  
pose

5 Or,  
coat of  
mail

6 Or,  
salva-  
tion  
for an  
helmet

7 Heb.  
recom-  
pences.

8 Or,  
coast-  
lands

9 Or,  
when  
the ad-  
versary  
shall  
come

in like a  
flood, the  
spirit  
of the  
LORD  
shall lift  
up a stan-  
dard  
against  
him

10 Heb. a  
stream  
pent in.

11 Heb.  
nursed  
upon the  
side.

12 See Ps.  
xxxiv. 6.

60 Arise, shine; for thy light is come, and the glory of the LORD is risen upon thee.

2 For, behold, darkness shall cover the earth, and gross darkness the peoples: but the LORD shall arise upon thee, and his glory shall be seen upon thee.

3 And nations shall come to thy light, and kings to the brightness of thy rising.

4 Lift up thine eyes round about, and see: they all gather themselves together, they come to thee: thy sons shall come from far, and thy daughters shall be 11 car- 5 ried in the arms. Then thou shalt see and 12 be lightened, and thine heart shall tremble and be enlarged; because the abundance of the sea shall be turned unto thee, the wealth of the nations shall come unto thee.

**A. V.**  
 \* ch. 61.6. 6 The multitude of camels shall cover thee, the dromedaries of Midian and Ephah; all they from Sheba shall come: they shall bring \*gold and incense; and they shall shew forth the praises of the Lord.

7 All the flocks of Kedar shall be gathered together unto thee, the rams of Nebaioth shall minister unto thee: they shall come up with acceptance on mine altar, and I will glorify the house of my glory.

8 Who are these that fly as a cloud, and as the doves to their windows?

\* Gal. 4. 26. 9 Surely the isles shall wait for me, and the ships of Tarshish first, \*to bring thy sons from far, their silver and their gold with them, unto the name of the Lord thy God, and to the Holy One of Israel, because he hath glorified thee.

10 And the sons of strangers shall build up thy walls, and their kings shall minister unto thee: for in my wrath I smote thee, but in my favour have I had mercy on thee.

\* Rev. 21. 25. 11 Therefore thy gates \*shall be open continually; they shall not be shut day nor night; that men may bring unto thee the <sup>11</sup>forces of the Gentiles, and that their kings may be brought.

12 For the nation and kingdom that will not serve thee shall perish; yea, those nations shall be utterly wasted.

13 The glory of Lebanon shall come unto thee, the fir tree, the pine tree, and the box together, to beautify the place of my sanctuary; and I will make the place of my feet glorious.

\* Rev. 3.9. 14 The sons also of them that afflicted thee shall come bending unto thee; and all they that despised thee shall <sup>14</sup>bow themselves down at the soles of thy feet; and they shall call thee, The city of the Lord, The Zion of the Holy One of Israel.

15 Whereas thou hast been forsaken and hated, so that no man went through thee, I will make thee an eternal excellency, a joy of many generations.

16 Thou shalt also suck the milk of the Gentiles, and shalt suck the breast of kings: and thou shalt know that I the Lord am thy Saviour and thy Redeemer, the mighty One of Jacob.

17 For brass I will bring gold, and for iron I will bring silver, and for wood brass, and for stones iron: I will also make thy officers peace, and thine exactors righteous.

18 Violence shall no more be heard in thy land, wasting nor destruction within thy borders; but thou shalt call thy walls Salvation, and thy gates Praise.

\* Rev. 21. 23. & 22. 5. 19 \* The sun shall be no more thy light by day; neither for brightness shall the moon give light unto thee: but the Lord shall be unto thee an everlasting light, and thy God thy glory.

20 Thy sun shall no more go down; neither shall thy moon withdraw itself: for the Lord shall be thine everlasting light, and the days of thy mourning shall be ended.

21 Thy people also shall be all righteous: they shall inherit the land for ever, the branch of my planting, the work of my hands, that I may be glorified.

22 A little one shall become a thousand, and a small one a strong nation: I the Lord will hasten it in his time.

\* Luke 4. 18. 61 The \* Spirit of the Lord God is upon me; because the Lord hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound;

2 To proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn;

3 To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for

6 The multitude of camels shall cover thee, the <sup>1</sup>dromedaries of Midian and Ephah; they all shall come from Sheba: they shall bring gold and frankincense, and shall <sup>2</sup>proclaim the praises of the Lord.

7 All the flocks of Kedar shall be gathered together unto thee, the rams of Nebaioth shall minister unto thee: they shall come up with acceptance on mine altar, and I will <sup>3</sup>glorify <sup>4</sup>the house of my glory.

8 Who are these that fly as a cloud, and 9 as the doves to their windows? Surely the isles shall wait for me, and the ships of Tarshish first, to bring thy sons from far, their silver and their gold with them, for the name of the Lord thy God, and for the Holy One of Israel, 10 because he hath <sup>3</sup>glorified thee. And strangers shall build up thy walls, and their kings shall minister unto thee: for in my wrath I smote thee, but in my favour 11 have I had mercy on thee. Thy gates also shall be open continually; they shall not be shut day nor night; that men may bring unto thee the wealth of the nations, and their kings led <sup>with</sup> 12 them. For that nation and kingdom that will not serve thee shall perish; yea, 13 those nations shall be utterly wasted. The glory of Lebanon shall come unto thee, the fir tree, <sup>6</sup>the pine, and the box tree together; to beautify the place of my sanctuary, and I will make the place of 14 my feet glorious. And the sons of them that afflicted thee shall come bending unto thee; and all they that despised thee shall bow themselves down at the soles of thy feet; and they shall call thee The city of the Lord, The Zion of the Holy 15 One of Israel. Whereas thou hast been forsaken and hated, so that no man passed through thee, I will make thee an eternal 16 excellency, a joy of many generations. Thou shalt also suck the milk of the nations, and shalt suck the breast of kings: and thou shalt know that I the Lord am thy saviour, and thy redeemer, the Mighty One of Jacob.

17 For brass I will bring gold, and for iron I will bring silver, and for wood brass, and for stones iron: I will also make thy officers peace, and <sup>7</sup>thine exactors right- 18 eousness. Violence shall no more be heard in thy land, desolation nor destruction within thy borders; but thou shalt call thy walls 19 Salvation, and thy gates Praise. The sun shall be no more thy light by day; neither for brightness shall the moon give light unto thee: but the Lord shall be unto thee an everlasting light, and thy God thy 20 <sup>8</sup>glory. Thy sun shall no more go down, neither shall thy moon withdraw itself: for the Lord shall be thine everlasting light, and the days of thy mourning shall be ended.

21 Thy people also shall be all righteous, they shall inherit the land for ever; the branch of my planting, the work of my hands, that 22 I may be glorified. The little one shall become a thousand, and the small one a strong nation: I the Lord will hasten it in its time.

61 The spirit of the Lord God is upon me; because the Lord hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the <sup>9</sup>meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and <sup>10</sup>the opening of the prison to them that are bound; 2 to proclaim <sup>11</sup>the acceptable year of the Lord, and the day of vengeance of our God; to 3 comfort all that mourn; to appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them a garland for ashes, the oil of joy for

**R. V.**  
 1 Or, young camels  
 2 Heb. bring good tidings of the praises  
 3 Or, beautify  
 4 Or, my beautifulhouse  
 5 Or, beautified  
 6 See ch. xii. 19.  
 7 Or, thy task-masters  
 8 Or, beauty  
 9 Or, poor  
 10 Or, opening of the eyes  
 11 Or, the year of the Lord's good pleasure

A. V.

\* ch. 58.  
12

\* ch. 60.6.

† Heb.  
decketh  
as a  
priest.

\* Hos. 1.  
10.  
1 Pet. 2.  
10

† That is,  
My de-  
light is  
in her.

† That is,  
Mar-  
ried.

† Heb.  
with the  
joy of the  
bride-  
groom.

† Heb.  
alence.

† Heb.  
If I give,  
etc.

\* ch. 40.3.  
& 57. 14.

\* Zech 9.  
9  
Matt. 21.  
6  
John 12.  
15.

\* ch. 40.  
10.

† Or,  
recom-  
pence.

mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified.

4 ¶ And they shall \*build the old wastes, they shall raise up the former desolations, and they shall repair the waste cities, the desolations of many generations.

5 And strangers shall stand and feed your flocks, and the sons of the alien shall be your plowmen and your vinedressers.

6 But ye shall be named the Priests of the Lord: men shall call you the Ministers of our God: \*ye shall eat the riches of the Gentiles, and in their glory shall ye boast yourselves.

7 ¶ For your shame ye shall have double; and for confusion they shall rejoice in their portion: therefore in their land they shall possess the double: everlasting joy shall be unto them.

8 For I the Lord love judgment, I hate robbery for burnt offering; and I will direct their work in truth, and I will make an everlasting covenant with them.

9 And their seed shall be known among the Gentiles, and their offspring among the people: all that see them shall acknowledge them, that they are the seed which the Lord hath blessed.

10 I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom †decketh himself with ornaments, and as a bride adorneth herself with her jewels.

11 For as the earth bringeth forth her bud, and as the garden causeth the things that are sown in it to spring forth; so the Lord God will cause righteousness and praise to spring forth before all the nations.

62 For Zion's sake will I not hold my peace, and for Jerusalem's sake I will not rest, until the righteousness thereof go forth as brightness, and the salvation thereof as a lamp that burneth.

2 And the Gentiles shall see thy righteousness, and all kings thy glory: and thou shalt be called by a new name, which the mouth of the Lord shall name.

3 Thou shalt also be a crown of glory in the hand of the Lord, and a royal diadem in the hand of thy God.

4 \*Thou shalt no more be termed Forsaken; neither shall thy land any more be termed Desolate: but thou shalt be called †Hephzi-bah, and thy land †Beulah: for the Lord delighteth in thee, and thy land shall be married.

5 ¶ For as a young man marrieth a virgin, so shall thy sons marry thee: and †as the bridegroom rejoiceth over the bride, so shall thy God rejoice over thee.

6 I have set watchmen upon thy walls, O Jerusalem, which shall never hold their peace day nor night: †ye that make mention of the Lord, keep not silence,

7 And give him no †rest, till he establish, and till he make Jerusalem a praise in the earth.

8 The Lord hath sworn by his right hand, and by the arm of his strength, †Surely I will no more give thy corn to be meat for thine enemies; and the sons of the stranger shall not drink thy wine, for the which thou hast laboured:

9 But they that have gathered it shall eat it, and praise the Lord; and they that have brought it together shall drink it in the courts of my holiness.

10 ¶ Go through, go through the gates; \*prepare ye the way of the people; cast up, cast up the highway; gather out the stones; lift up a standard for the people.

11 Behold, the Lord hath proclaimed unto the end of the world, \*Say ye to the daughter of Zion, Behold, thy salvation cometh; behold, his \*reward is with him, and his †work before him.

12 And they shall call them, The holy people, The

mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified.

4 Lord, that he might be glorified. And they shall build the old wastes, they shall raise up the former desolations, and they shall repair the waste cities, the desolations of 5 many generations. And strangers shall stand and feed your flocks, and aliens shall be 6 your plowmen and your vinedressers. But ye shall be named the priests of the Lord: men shall call you the ministers of our God: ye shall eat the wealth of the nations, and †in their glory shall ye 7 boast yourselves. For your shame ye shall have double; and for confusion they shall rejoice in their portion: therefore in their land they shall possess double: everlasting 8 joy shall be unto them. For I the Lord love judgement, I hate robbery †with iniquity; and I will give them their recompence in truth, and I will make an everlasting covenant with 9 them. And their seed shall be known among the nations, and their offspring among the peoples: all that see them shall acknowledge them, that they are the seed which the Lord hath blessed.

10 I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of right- ousness, as a bridegroom †decketh himself with a garland, and as a bride adorneth 11 herself with her jewels. For as the earth bringeth forth her bud, and as the garden causeth the things that are sown in it to spring forth; so the Lord God will cause righteousness and praise to spring forth before all the nations.

62 For Zion's sake will I not hold my peace, and for Jerusalem's sake I will not rest, until her righteousness go forth as brightness, and 2 her salvation as a lamp that burneth. And the nations shall see thy righteousness, and all kings thy glory: and thou shalt be called by a new name, which the mouth of the Lord 3 shall name. Thou shalt also be a crown of beauty in the hand of the Lord, and a royal 4 diadem in the hand of thy God. Thou shalt no more be termed Forsaken; neither shall thy land any more be termed Desolate: but thou shalt be called †Hephzi-bah, and thy land †Beulah: for the Lord delighteth in 5 thee, and thy land shall be married. For as a young man marrieth a virgin, so shall thy sons marry thee: and †as the bridegroom rejoiceth over the bride, so shall thy God rejoice over thee.

6 I have set watchmen upon thy walls, O Jerusalem; they shall never hold their peace day nor night: ye that are the Lord's re- 7 membrancers, †take ye no rest, and give him no †rest, till he establish, and till he make 8 Jerusalem a praise in the earth. The Lord hath sworn by his right hand, and by the arm of his strength, Surely I will no more give thy corn to be meat for thine enemies; and strangers shall not drink thy †wine, for 9 the which thou hast laboured: but they that have garnered it shall eat it, and praise the Lord; and they that have gathered it shall drink it in the courts of my sanctuary.

10 Go through, go through the gates; prepare ye the way of the people; cast up, cast up the high way; gather out the stones; lift up 11 an ensign †for the peoples. Behold, the Lord hath proclaimed unto the end of the earth, Say ye to the daughter of Zion, Behold, thy salvation cometh; behold, his reward is with 12 him, and his †recompence before him. And they shall call them The holy people, The

10 I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of right- ousness, as a bridegroom †decketh himself with a garland, and as a bride adorneth 11 herself with her jewels. For as the earth bringeth forth her bud, and as the garden causeth the things that are sown in it to spring forth; so the Lord God will cause righteousness and praise to spring forth before all the nations.

62 For Zion's sake will I not hold my peace, and for Jerusalem's sake I will not rest, until her righteousness go forth as brightness, and 2 her salvation as a lamp that burneth. And the nations shall see thy righteousness, and all kings thy glory: and thou shalt be called by a new name, which the mouth of the Lord 3 shall name. Thou shalt also be a crown of beauty in the hand of the Lord, and a royal 4 diadem in the hand of thy God. Thou shalt no more be termed Forsaken; neither shall thy land any more be termed Desolate: but thou shalt be called †Hephzi-bah, and thy land †Beulah: for the Lord delighteth in 5 thee, and thy land shall be married. For as a young man marrieth a virgin, so shall thy sons marry thee: and †as the bridegroom rejoiceth over the bride, so shall thy God rejoice over thee.

6 I have set watchmen upon thy walls, O Jerusalem; they shall never hold their peace day nor night: ye that are the Lord's re- 7 membrancers, †take ye no rest, and give him no †rest, till he establish, and till he make 8 Jerusalem a praise in the earth. The Lord hath sworn by his right hand, and by the arm of his strength, Surely I will no more give thy corn to be meat for thine enemies; and strangers shall not drink thy †wine, for 9 the which thou hast laboured: but they that have garnered it shall eat it, and praise the Lord; and they that have gathered it shall drink it in the courts of my sanctuary.

10 Go through, go through the gates; prepare ye the way of the people; cast up, cast up the high way; gather out the stones; lift up 11 an ensign †for the peoples. Behold, the Lord hath proclaimed unto the end of the earth, Say ye to the daughter of Zion, Behold, thy salvation cometh; behold, his reward is with 12 him, and his †recompence before him. And they shall call them The holy people, The

10 I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of right- ousness, as a bridegroom †decketh himself with a garland, and as a bride adorneth 11 herself with her jewels. For as the earth bringeth forth her bud, and as the garden causeth the things that are sown in it to spring forth; so the Lord God will cause righteousness and praise to spring forth before all the nations.

62 For Zion's sake will I not hold my peace, and for Jerusalem's sake I will not rest, until her righteousness go forth as brightness, and 2 her salvation as a lamp that burneth. And the nations shall see thy righteousness, and all kings thy glory: and thou shalt be called by a new name, which the mouth of the Lord 3 shall name. Thou shalt also be a crown of beauty in the hand of the Lord, and a royal 4 diadem in the hand of thy God. Thou shalt no more be termed Forsaken; neither shall thy land any more be termed Desolate: but thou shalt be called †Hephzi-bah, and thy land †Beulah: for the Lord delighteth in 5 thee, and thy land shall be married. For as a young man marrieth a virgin, so shall thy sons marry thee: and †as the bridegroom rejoiceth over the bride, so shall thy God rejoice over thee.

6 I have set watchmen upon thy walls, O Jerusalem; they shall never hold their peace day nor night: ye that are the Lord's re- 7 membrancers, †take ye no rest, and give him no †rest, till he establish, and till he make 8 Jerusalem a praise in the earth. The Lord hath sworn by his right hand, and by the arm of his strength, Surely I will no more give thy corn to be meat for thine enemies; and strangers shall not drink thy †wine, for 9 the which thou hast laboured: but they that have garnered it shall eat it, and praise the Lord; and they that have gathered it shall drink it in the courts of my sanctuary.

10 Go through, go through the gates; prepare ye the way of the people; cast up, cast up the high way; gather out the stones; lift up 11 an ensign †for the peoples. Behold, the Lord hath proclaimed unto the end of the earth, Say ye to the daughter of Zion, Behold, thy salvation cometh; behold, his reward is with 12 him, and his †recompence before him. And they shall call them The holy people, The

10 I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of right- ousness, as a bridegroom †decketh himself with a garland, and as a bride adorneth 11 herself with her jewels. For as the earth bringeth forth her bud, and as the garden causeth the things that are sown in it to spring forth; so the Lord God will cause righteousness and praise to spring forth before all the nations.

62 For Zion's sake will I not hold my peace, and for Jerusalem's sake I will not rest, until her righteousness go forth as brightness, and 2 her salvation as a lamp that burneth. And the nations shall see thy righteousness, and all kings thy glory: and thou shalt be called by a new name, which the mouth of the Lord 3 shall name. Thou shalt also be a crown of beauty in the hand of the Lord, and a royal 4 diadem in the hand of thy God. Thou shalt no more be termed Forsaken; neither shall thy land any more be termed Desolate: but thou shalt be called †Hephzi-bah, and thy land †Beulah: for the Lord delighteth in 5 thee, and thy land shall be married. For as a young man marrieth a virgin, so shall thy sons marry thee: and †as the bridegroom rejoiceth over the bride, so shall thy God rejoice over thee.

6 I have set watchmen upon thy walls, O Jerusalem; they shall never hold their peace day nor night: ye that are the Lord's re- 7 membrancers, †take ye no rest, and give him no †rest, till he establish, and till he make 8 Jerusalem a praise in the earth. The Lord hath sworn by his right hand, and by the arm of his strength, Surely I will no more give thy corn to be meat for thine enemies; and strangers shall not drink thy †wine, for 9 the which thou hast laboured: but they that have garnered it shall eat it, and praise the Lord; and they that have gathered it shall drink it in the courts of my sanctuary.

10 Go through, go through the gates; prepare ye the way of the people; cast up, cast up the high way; gather out the stones; lift up 11 an ensign †for the peoples. Behold, the Lord hath proclaimed unto the end of the earth, Say ye to the daughter of Zion, Behold, thy salvation cometh; behold, his reward is with 12 him, and his †recompence before him. And they shall call them The holy people, The

10 I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of right- ousness, as a bridegroom †decketh himself with a garland, and as a bride adorneth 11 herself with her jewels. For as the earth bringeth forth her bud, and as the garden causeth the things that are sown in it to spring forth; so the Lord God will cause righteousness and praise to spring forth before all the nations.

62 For Zion's sake will I not hold my peace, and for Jerusalem's sake I will not rest, until her righteousness go forth as brightness, and 2 her salvation as a lamp that burneth. And the nations shall see thy righteousness, and all kings thy glory: and thou shalt be called by a new name, which the mouth of the Lord 3 shall name. Thou shalt also be a crown of beauty in the hand of the Lord, and a royal 4 diadem in the hand of thy God. Thou shalt no more be termed Forsaken; neither shall thy land any more be termed Desolate: but thou shalt be called †Hephzi-bah, and thy land †Beulah: for the Lord delighteth in 5 thee, and thy land shall be married. For as a young man marrieth a virgin, so shall thy sons marry thee: and †as the bridegroom rejoiceth over the bride, so shall thy God rejoice over thee.

6 I have set watchmen upon thy walls, O Jerusalem; they shall never hold their peace day nor night: ye that are the Lord's re- 7 membrancers, †take ye no rest, and give him no †rest, till he establish, and till he make 8 Jerusalem a praise in the earth. The Lord hath sworn by his right hand, and by the arm of his strength, Surely I will no more give thy corn to be meat for thine enemies; and strangers shall not drink thy †wine, for 9 the which thou hast laboured: but they that have garnered it shall eat it, and praise the Lord; and they that have gathered it shall drink it in the courts of my sanctuary.

10 Go through, go through the gates; prepare ye the way of the people; cast up, cast up the high way; gather out the stones; lift up 11 an ensign †for the peoples. Behold, the Lord hath proclaimed unto the end of the earth, Say ye to the daughter of Zion, Behold, thy salvation cometh; behold, his reward is with 12 him, and his †recompence before him. And they shall call them The holy people, The

R. V.

1 Or, to  
their  
glory  
shall ye  
succeed

2 Or, for  
(or with)  
a burnt  
offering

3 Heb  
decketh  
as a  
priest.

4 That is,  
My de-  
light is  
in her.

5 That is,  
Mar-  
ried.

6 Heb.  
with the  
joy of the  
bride-  
groom.

7 Or,  
keep not  
silence

8 Heb.  
silence.

9 Or,  
vintage

10 Or,  
over

11 Or,  
work

A. V.

redeemed of the Lord: and thou shalt be called, Sought out, A city not forsaken.

† Heb. decked.

\* Rev. 19. 13.

63 Who is this that cometh from Edom, with dyed garments from Bozrah? this that is † glorious in his apparel, travelling in the greatness of his strength? I that speak in righteousness, mighty to save.

\* ch. 34. 8.

2 Wherefore \* art thou red in thine apparel, and thy garments like him that treadeth in the winefat?

\* ch. 59. 16.

3 I have trodden the winepress alone; and of the people there was none with me: for I will tread them in mine anger, and trample them in my fury; and their blood shall be sprinkled upon my garments, and I will stain all my raiment.

\* Deut. 7. 7, 8.

4 For the \* day of vengeance is in mine heart, and the year of my redeemed is come.

\* Ex. 16 24. Num 14 11. Ps. 78. 56. & 95. 9.

5 And I looked, and there was none to help; and I wondered that there was none to uphold: therefore mine own \* arm brought salvation unto me; and my fury, it upheld me.

\* Ex. 14. 30.

6 And I will tread down the people in mine anger, and make them drunk in my fury, and I will bring down their strength to the earth.

¶ Or, shepherds, as Pa. 77. 20.

7 ¶ I will mention the lovingkindnesses of the Lord, and the praises of the Lord, according to all that the Lord hath bestowed on us, and the great goodness toward the house of Israel, which he hath bestowed on them according to his mercies, and according to the multitude of his lovingkindnesses.

\* Ex. 14. 21. Josh. 3. 16

8 For he said, Surely they are my people, children that will not lie: so he was their Saviour.

\* Deut. 26 15.

9 In all their affliction he was afflicted, and the angel of his presence saved them: \* in his love and in his pity he redeemed them; and he bare them, and carried them all the days of old.

¶ Or, the multitude.

10 ¶ But they \* rebelled, and vexed his holy Spirit: therefore he was turned to be their enemy, and he fought against them.

¶ Or, our redeemer from everlasting is thy name.

11 Then he remembered the days of old, Moses, and his people, saying, Where is he that \* brought them up out of the sea with the † shepherd of his flock? where is he that put his holy Spirit within him?

¶ Or, thy name was not called upon them. † [1611 rent]

12 That led them by the right hand of Moses with his glorious arm, \* dividing the water before them, to make himself an everlasting name?

13 That led them through the deep, as an horse in the wilderness, that they should not stumble?

14 As a beast goeth down into the valley, the Spirit of the Lord caused him to rest: so didst thou lead thy people, to make thyself a glorious name.

15 ¶ \* Look down from heaven, and behold from the habitation of thy holiness and of thy glory: where is thy zeal and thy strength, \* the sounding of thy bowels and of thy mercies toward me? are they restrained?

16 Doubtless thou art our father, though Abraham be ignorant of us, and Israel acknowledge us not: thou, O Lord, art our father, † our redeemer; thy name is from everlasting.

17 ¶ O Lord, why hast thou made us to err from thy ways, and hardened our heart from thy fear? Return for thy servants' sake, the tribes of thine inheritance.

18 The people of thy holiness have possessed it but a little while: our adversaries have trodden down thy sanctuary.

19 We are thine: thou never barest rule over them; † they were not called by thy name.

64 Oh that thou wouldst † rend the heavens, that thou wouldst come down, that the mountains might flow down at thy presence,

2 As when † the melting fire burneth, the fire causeth the waters to boil, to make thy name known to thine adversaries, that the nations may tremble at thy presence!

3 When thou didst terrible things which we looked not for, thou camest down, the mountains flowed down at thy presence.

R. V.

redeemed of the Lord: and thou shalt be called Sought out, A city not forsaken.

1 Or, crimsoned

63 Who is this that cometh from Edom, with † dyed garments from Bozrah? this that is glorious in his apparel, marching in the greatness of his strength? I that speak in righteousness, mighty to save. Wherefore art thou red in thine apparel, and thy garments like him that treadeth in the winefat? I have trodden the winepress alone; and of the peoples there was no man with me: yea, I † trod them in mine anger, and trampled them in my fury; and their † lifeblood † is sprinkled upon my garments, and I † have stained all my raiment. For the day of vengeance † was in mine heart, and † the year of my redeemed is come. And I looked, and there was none to help; and I wondered that there was none to uphold: therefore mine own arm brought salvation unto me; and my fury, it upheld me. And † I trod down the peoples in mine anger, and † made them drunk in my fury, and I † poured out their lifeblood on the earth.

2 Or, will tread... and trample

3 Or, strength

4 Or, shall be

5 Or, will stain

6 Or, is

7 Or, my year of redemption

8 Or, I will tread... and make... and I will pour out

9 Or, according to another reading, brake them in pieces

10 Or, brought down their strength to the earth

11 Another reading is, In all their adversity he was no adversary.

12 Or, Then his people remembered the ancient days of Moses &c.

13 Another reading is, shepherd.

2 Wherefore \* art thou red in thine apparel, and thy garments like him that treadeth in the winefat?

3 I have trodden the winepress alone; and of the peoples there was no man with me: yea, I † trod them in mine anger, and trampled them in my fury; and their † lifeblood † is sprinkled upon my garments, and I † have stained all my raiment. For the day of vengeance † was in mine heart, and † the year of my redeemed is come. And I looked, and there was none to help; and I wondered that there was none to uphold: therefore mine own arm brought salvation unto me; and my fury, it upheld me. And † I trod down the peoples in mine anger, and † made them drunk in my fury, and I † poured out their lifeblood on the earth.

6 I will tread down the people in mine anger, and make them drunk in my fury, and I will bring down their strength to the earth.

7 I will make mention of the lovingkindnesses of the Lord, and the praises of the Lord, according to all that the Lord hath bestowed on us; and the great goodness toward the house of Israel, which he hath bestowed on them according to his mercies, and according to the multitude of his lovingkindnesses. For he said, Surely, they are my people, children that will not deal falsely: so he was their

9 saviour. † In all their affliction he was afflicted, and the angel of his presence saved them: in his love and in his pity he redeemed them; and he bare them, and carried them all the

10 days of old. But they rebelled, and grieved his holy spirit: therefore he was turned to be their enemy, and himself fought against

11 them. † Then he remembered the days of old, Moses, and his people, saying, Where is he that brought them up out of the sea with the † shepherd of his flock? where is he that put his holy spirit in the midst of them?

12 That caused his glorious arm to go to the right hand of Moses? that divided the water before them, to make himself an everlasting

13 name? that led them through the depths, as an horse in the wilderness, that they stumbled

14 not? As the cattle that go down into the valley, the spirit of the Lord caused them to rest: so didst thou lead thy people, to

15 make thyself a glorious name. Look down from heaven, and behold from the habitation of thy holiness and of thy glory: where is thy zeal and thy mighty acts? the yearning of thy bowels and thy compassions are re-

16 strained toward me. For thou art our father, though Abraham knoweth us not, and Israel doth not acknowledge us: thou, O Lord, art our father; our redeemer from everlasting

17 is thy name. O Lord, why dost thou make us to err from thy ways, and hardenest our heart from thy fear? Return for thy servants' sake, the tribes of thine inheritance.

14 Or, quails [Ch. lxi. 1 in Heb.]



A. V.

\* Ps. 31. 19.  
1 Cor. 2.9.  
Or, seen a God beside thee, which doeth so for him, &c.

\* Pa. 90. 5, 6.  
† Heb. melted.

\* Ps. 79.8.

\* Rom. 9. 24, 25, 26, & 10. 20. Eph. 2. 12.

† Heb. upon bricks.

Or, pieces.

Or, anger.

Or, Gad.

Or, Meni.

\* Prov. 1. 24, &c. ch. 66. 4. Jer. 7. 13.

4 For since the beginning of the world \*men have not heard, nor perceived by the ear, neither hath the eye <sup>1</sup>seen, O God, beside thee, *what* he hath prepared for him that waiteth for him.

5 Thou meetest him that rejoiceth and worketh righteousness, *those* that remember thee in thy ways: behold, thou art wroth; for we have sinned: in those is continuance, and we shall be saved.

6 But we are all as an unclean *thing*, and all our righteousnesses are as filthy rags; and we all do <sup>2</sup>fade as a leaf; and our iniquities, like the wind, have taken us away.

7 And *there is* none that calleth upon thy name, that stirreth up himself to take hold of thee: for thou hast hid thy face from us, and hast <sup>3</sup>consumed us, because of our iniquities.

8 But now, O LORD, thou art our father; we are the clay, and thou our potter; and we all are the work of thy hand.

9 ¶ Be not <sup>4</sup>wroth very sore, O LORD, neither remember iniquity for ever: behold, see, we beseech thee, we are all thy people.

10 Thy holy cities are a wilderness, Zion is a wilderness, Jerusalem a desolation.

11 Our holy and our beautiful house, where our fathers praised thee, is burned up with fire: and all our pleasant things are laid waste.

12 Wilt thou refrain thyself for these *things*, O LORD? wilt thou hold thy peace, and afflict us very sore?

65 I \*am sought of them that asked not for me; I am found of them that sought me not: I said, Behold me, behold me, unto a nation that was not called by my name.

2 I have spread out my hands all the day unto a rebellious people, which walketh in a way that was not good, after their own thoughts;

3 A people that provoketh me to anger continually to my face; that sacrificeth in gardens, and burneth incense <sup>†</sup>upon altars of brick;

4 Which remain among the graves, and lodge in the monuments, which eat swine's flesh, and <sup>||</sup>broth of abominable *things is* in their vessels;

5 Which say, Stand by thyself, come not near to me; for I am holier than thou. These are a smoke in my <sup>||</sup>nose, a fire that burneth all the day.

6 Behold, it is written before me: I will not keep silence, but will recompense, even recompense into their bosom,

7 Your iniquities, and the iniquities of your fathers together, saith the LORD, which have burned incense upon the mountains, and blasphemed me upon the hills: therefore will I measure their former work into their bosom.

8 ¶ Thus saith the LORD, As the new wine is found in the cluster, and one saith, Destroy it not; for a blessing is in it: so will I do for my servants' sakes, that I may not destroy them all.

9 And I will bring forth a seed out of Jacob, and out of Judah an inheritor of my mountains: and mine elect shall inherit it, and my servants shall dwell there.

10 And Sharon shall be a fold of flocks, and the valley of Achor a place for the herds to lie down in, for my people that have sought me.

11 ¶ But ye are they that forsake the LORD, that forget my holy mountain, that prepare a table for that <sup>||</sup>troop, and that furnish the drink offering unto that <sup>||</sup>number.

12 Therefore will I number you to the sword, and ye shall all bow down to the slaughter: \*because when I called, ye did not answer; when I spake, ye did not hear; but did evil before mine eyes, and did choose that wherein I delighted not.

13 Therefore thus saith the Lord God, Behold, my servants shall eat, but ye shall be hungry: behold, my servants shall drink, but ye shall be thirsty: behold, my servants shall rejoice, but ye shall be ashamed:

4 For fram of old men have not heard, nor perceived by the ear, neither hath the eye <sup>1</sup>seen a God beside thee, which worketh for 5 him that waiteth for him. Thou <sup>2</sup>meetest him that rejoiceth and worketh righteousness, those that remember thee in thy ways: behold, thou wast wroth, and we sinned: <sup>3</sup>in them *have we been* of long time, and shall 6 we be saved? For we are all become as one that is unclean, and all our righteousnesses are as a polluted garment: and we all do fade as a leaf; and our iniquities, like the 7 wind, take us away. And there is none that calleth upon thy name, that stirreth up himself to take hold of thee: for thou hast hid thy face from us, and <sup>4</sup>hast <sup>5</sup>consumed us by 8 means of our iniquities. But now, O LORD, thou art our father; we are the clay, and thou our potter; and we all are the work of 9 thy hand. Be not wroth very sore, O LORD, neither remember iniquity for ever: behold, look, we beseech thee, we are all thy people.

10 Thy holy cities are become a wilderness, Zion is become a wilderness, Jerusalem a desola-

11 tion. Our holy and our beautiful house, where our fathers praised thee, is burned with fire; and all our pleasant things are laid waste.

12 Wilt thou refrain thyself for these things, O LORD? wilt thou hold thy peace, and afflict us very sore?

65 I <sup>6</sup>am inquired of by them that asked not for me; I <sup>7</sup>am found of them that sought me not: I said, Behold me, behold me, unto a 2 nation <sup>8</sup>that was not called by my name. I have spread out my hands all the day unto a rebellious people, which walketh in a way that is not good, after their own thoughts;

3 a people that provoketh me to my face continually, sacrificing in gardens, and burning 4 incense upon bricks; which <sup>9</sup>sit among the graves, and lodge in the <sup>10</sup>secret places; which eat swine's flesh, and broth of abominable 5 things is in their vessels; which say, Stand by thyself, come not near to me, for I am holier than thou: these are a smoke in my 6 nose, a fire that burneth all the day. Behold, it is written before me: I will not keep silence, but will recompense, yea, I 7 will recompense into their bosom, your own iniquities, and the iniquities of your fathers together, saith the LORD, which have burned incense upon the mountains, and <sup>11</sup>blasphemed me upon the hills: therefore will I <sup>12</sup>first measure their work into their bosom.

8 Thus saith the LORD, As the new wine is found in the cluster, and one saith, Destroy it not, for a blessing is in it: so will I do for my servants' sakes, that I may not de-

9 stroy them all. And I will bring forth a seed out of Jacob, and out of Judah an inheritor of my mountains: and my chosen shall inherit it, and my servants shall dwell there.

10 And Sharon shall be a <sup>13</sup>fold of flocks, and the valley of Achor a place for herds to lie down in, for my people that have sought 11 me. But ye that forsake the LORD, that forget my holy mountain, that prepare a table for <sup>14</sup>Fortune, and that fill up min-

12 gled wine unto <sup>15</sup>Destiny; I will destine you to the sword, and ye shall all bow down to the slaughter: because when I called, ye did not answer; when I spake, ye did not hear; but ye did that which was evil in mine eyes, and chose that wherein I delighted not.

13 Therefore thus saith the Lord God, Behold, my servants shall eat, but ye shall be hungry: behold, my servants shall drink, but ye shall be thirsty: behold, my servants shall rejoice, but ye shall be ashamed:

R. V.

1 Or, seen, O God, beside thee, one which &c.

2 Or, sparest

3 Or, in those is continuance, and we shall be saved

The text is probably corrupt.

4 According to some ancient versions, hast delivered us into the power of.

5 Heb. melted

6 Or, was inquired of

7 Or, was found

8 Or, as otherwise read, that hath not called upon

9 Or, dwell

10 Or, vaults

11 Or, defied

12 Or, measure their former work

13 Or, pasture

14 Heb. Gad. See Gen xxx 11.

15 Heb. Meni.

A. V.

† Heb. break-  
ing.

\* ch. 66.  
22.  
† Pet. 3.  
13.  
Rev 21.1  
† Heb.  
come  
upon the  
heart.  
\* Rev. 21.  
4.

† Heb.  
shall  
make  
them  
continue  
long, or,  
shall  
wear  
out.

\* Ps. 32.5.  
\* ch. 11.  
6, 7.

\* 1 Kin.  
8. 27.  
2 Chr. 6.  
18.  
Acts 7.  
49.  
& 17. 24.

¶ Or,  
ind.

† Heb.  
maketh  
a memo-  
rial  
of.

¶ Or,  
devices.  
\* Prov. 1.  
24.  
ch. 65. 12.  
Jer. 7. 13.

\* ch. 5. 19.

¶ Or,  
begot.

14 Behold, my servants shall sing for joy of heart, but ye shall cry for sorrow of heart, and shall howl for † vexation of spirit.

15 And ye shall leave your name for a curse unto my chosen: for the Lord God shall slay thee, and call his servants by another name:

16 That he who blesseth himself in the earth shall bless himself in the God of truth; and he that sweareth in the earth shall swear by the God of truth; because the former troubles are forgotten, and because they are hid from mine eyes.

17 ¶ For, behold, I create \*new heavens and a new earth: and the former shall not be remembered, nor † come into mind.

18 But be ye glad and rejoice for ever in that which I create: for, behold, I create Jerusalem a rejoicing, and her people a joy.

19 And I will rejoice in Jerusalem, and joy in my people: and the \* voice of weeping shall be no more heard in her, nor the voice of crying.

20 There shall be no more thence an infant of days, nor an old man that hath not filled his days: for the child shall die an hundred years old; but the sinner being an hundred years old shall be accursed.

21 And they shall build houses, and inhabit them; and they shall plant vineyards, and eat the fruit of them.

22 They shall not build, and another inhabit; they shall not plant, and another eat: for as the days of a tree are the days of my people, and mine elect † shall long enjoy the work of their hands.

23 They shall not labour in vain, nor bring forth for trouble; for they are the seed of the blessed of the Lord, and their offspring with them.

24 And it shall come to pass, that \* before they call, I will answer; and while they are yet speaking, I will hear.

25 The \* wolf and the lamb shall feed together, and the lion shall eat straw like the bullock: and dust shall be the serpent's meat. They shall not hurt nor destroy in all my holy mountain, saith the Lord.

66 Thus saith the Lord, \* The heaven is my throne, and the earth is my footstool: where is the house that ye build unto me? and where is the place of my rest?

2 For all those things hath mine hand made, and all those things have been, saith the Lord: but to this man will I look, even to him that is poor and of a contrite spirit, and trembleth at my word.

3 He that killeth an ox is as if he slew a man; he that sacrificeth a \* lamb, as if he cut off a dog's neck; he that offereth an oblation, as if he offered swine's blood; he that † burneth incense, as if he blessed an idol. Yea, they have chosen their own ways, and their soul delighteth in their abominations.

4 I also will choose their † delusions, and will bring their fears upon them; \* because when I called, none did answer; when I spake, they did not hear: but they did evil before mine eyes, and chose that in which I delighted not.

5 ¶ Hear the word of the Lord, ye that tremble at his word; Your brethren that hated you, that cast you out for my name's sake, said, \* Let the Lord be glorified: but he shall appear to your joy, and they shall be ashamed.

6 A voice of noise from the city, a voice from the temple, a voice of the Lord that rendereth recompence to his enemies.

7 Before she travailed, she brought forth; before her pain came, she was delivered of a man child.

8 Who hath heard such a thing? who hath seen such things? Shall the earth be made to bring forth in one day? or shall a nation be born at once? for as soon as Zion travailed, she brought forth her children.

9 Shall I bring to the birth, and not † cause to bring forth? saith the Lord: shall I cause to bring forth, and shut the womb? saith thy God.

14 behold, my servants shall sing for joy of heart, but ye shall cry for sorrow of heart, and shall howl for † vexation of spirit.

15 howl for † vexation of spirit. And ye shall leave your name for † a curse unto my chosen, and the Lord God shall slay thee; and he shall call his servants by another name: so that he who blesseth himself in the earth shall bless himself in the God of † truth; and he that sweareth in the earth shall swear by the God of † truth; because the former troubles are forgotten, and because they are hid from mine

17 eyes. For, behold, I create new heavens and a new earth: and the former things shall

18 not be remembered, nor come into mind. But be ye glad and rejoice for ever in that which I create: for, behold, I create Jerusalem a

19 rejoicing, and her people a joy. And I will rejoice in Jerusalem, and joy in my people: and the voice of weeping shall be no more

20 heard in her, nor the voice of crying. There shall be no more thence an infant of days, nor an old man that hath not filled his days: for the child shall die an hundred years old, and the sinner being an hundred years old

21 shall be accursed. And they shall build houses, and inhabit them; and they shall plant vine-

22 yards, and eat the fruit of them. They shall not build, and another inhabit; they shall not plant, and another eat: for as the days

23 of a tree shall be the days of my people, and my chosen shall † long enjoy the work of

24 their hands. They shall not labour in vain, nor bring forth for † calamity; for they are the seed of the blessed of the Lord, and

25 their offspring † with them. And it shall come to pass that, before they call, I will answer; and while they are yet speaking, I will hear.

26 The wolf and the lamb shall feed together, and the lion shall eat straw like the ox: and dust shall be the serpent's meat. They shall not hurt nor destroy in all my holy mountain, saith the Lord.

66 Thus saith the Lord, The heaven is my throne, and the earth is my footstool: what manner of house will ye build unto me? and

2 what place shall be my rest? For all these things hath mine hand made, and so all these things came to be, saith the Lord: but to this man will I look, even to him that is poor and of a contrite spirit, and that trembleth

3 at my word. He that killeth an ox is as he that slayeth a man; he that sacrificeth a lamb, as he that breaketh a dog's neck; he that offereth † an oblation, as he that offereth swine's blood; he that † burneth frankincense, as he that blesseth an idol: yea, they have chosen their own ways, and their soul delighteth in

4 their abominations; I also will choose their † delusions, and will bring their fears upon them; because when I called, none did answer; when I spake, they did not hear: but they did that which was evil in mine eyes, and chose that wherein I delighted not.

5 Hear the word of the Lord, ye that tremble at his word: Your brethren that hate you, that cast you out for my name's sake, have said, Let the Lord be glorified, that we may see

6 your joy; but they shall be ashamed. A voice of tumult from the city, a voice from the temple, a voice of the Lord that rendereth

7 recompence to his enemies. Before she travailed, she brought forth; before her pain

8 came, she was delivered of a man child. Who hath heard such a thing? who hath seen such things? Shall a land be † born in one day? shall a nation be brought forth at once? for as soon as Zion travailed, she brought forth

9 her children. Shall I bring to the birth, and not cause to bring forth? saith the Lord: shall I that cause to bring forth shut the womb? saith thy God.

R. V.

1 Heb. break-  
ing.

2 Heb. an oath.

3 Heb. Amen.

See 2 Cor. 1.

20. It. 111.

11.

4 Heb. wear out.

5 Heb. sudden terror

6 Or, shall be with them

7 Or, a meal offering

8 Heb. maketh a memorial of.

9 Or, mockings

10 Or. travailed with for but one day

A. V.

10 Rejoice ye with Jerusalem, and be glad with her, all ye that love her : rejoice for joy with her, all ye that mourn for her :

11 That ye may suck, and be satisfied with the breasts of her consolations ; that ye may milk out, and be delighted with the abundance of her glory.

12 For thus saith the Lord, Behold, I will extend peace to her like a river, and the glory of the Gentiles like a flowing stream : then shall ye suck, ye shall be borne upon her sides, and be dandled upon her knees.

13 As one whom his mother comforteth, so will I comfort you ; and ye shall be comforted in Jerusalem.

14 And when ye see this, your heart shall rejoice, and your bones shall flourish like an herb : and the hand of the Lord shall be known toward his servants, and his indignation toward his enemies.

15 For, behold, the Lord will come with fire, and with his chariots like a whirlwind, to render his anger with fury, and his rebuke with flames of fire.

16 For by fire and by his sword will the Lord plead with all flesh : and the slain of the Lord shall be many.

17 They that sanctify themselves, and purify themselves in the gardens behind one tree in the midst, eating swine's flesh, and the abomination, and the mouse, shall be consumed together, saith the Lord.

18 For I know their works and their thoughts : it shall come, that I will gather all nations and tongues ; and they shall come, and see my glory.

19 And I will set a sign among them, and I will send those that escape of them unto the nations, to Tarshish, Pul, and Lud, that draw the bow, to Tubal, and Javan, to the isles afar off, that have not heard my fame, neither have seen my glory ; and they shall declare my glory among the Gentiles.

20 And they shall bring all your brethren for an offering unto the Lord out of all nations upon horses, and in chariots, and in litters, and upon mules, and upon swift beasts, to my holy mountain Jerusalem, saith the Lord, as the children of Israel bring an offering in a clean vessel into the house of the Lord.

21 And I will also take of them for priests and for Levites, saith the Lord.

22 For as the new heavens and the new earth, which I will make, shall remain before me, saith the Lord, so shall your seed and your name remain.

23 And it shall come to pass, that from one new moon to another, and from one sabbath to another, shall all flesh come to worship before me, saith the Lord.

24 And they shall go forth, and look upon the carcasses of the men that have transgressed against me : for their worm shall not die, neither shall their fire be quenched ; and they shall be an abhorring unto all flesh.

¶ Or, brightness.

\* ch. 49. 22.

& 60. 4.

¶ Or, one after another.

¶ Or, coaches.

\* Ex 19. 6

ch 61. 6

1 Pet. 2. 9

Rev 1. 6.

\* ch. 65.

17.

2 Pet. 3.

13.

Rev. 21. 1.

† Heb.

from new moon to his new moon, and from sabbath to his sabbath.

† Heb.

from new moon to his new moon, and from sabbath to his sabbath.

† Heb.

from new moon to his new moon, and from sabbath to his sabbath.

† Heb.

from new moon to his new moon, and from sabbath to his sabbath.

† Heb.

from new moon to his new moon, and from sabbath to his sabbath.

\* Mark 9.

41.

10 Rejoice ye with Jerusalem, and be glad for her, all ye that love her : rejoice for joy with

11 her, all ye that mourn over her : that ye may suck and be satisfied with the breasts of her consolations ; that ye may milk out, and be delighted with the abundance of her glory.

12 For thus saith the Lord, Behold, I will extend peace to her like a river, and the glory of the nations like an overflowing stream, and ye shall suck thereof ; ye shall be borne upon the

13 side, and shall be dandled upon the knees. As one whom his mother comforteth, so will I comfort you ; and ye shall be comforted in

14 Jerusalem. And ye shall see it, and your heart shall rejoice, and your bones shall flourish like the tender grass. and the hand of the Lord shall be known toward his servants, and he will have indignation against

15 his enemies. For, behold, the Lord will come with fire, and his chariots shall be like the whirlwind ; to render his anger with fury, and

16 his rebuke with flames of fire. For by fire will the Lord plead, and by his sword, with all flesh : and the slain of the Lord shall be

17 many. They that sanctify themselves and purify themselves to go unto the gardens, behind one in the midst, eating swine's

18 flesh, and the abomination, and the mouse ; they shall come to an end together, saith the Lord. For I know their works and their thoughts :

19 the time cometh, that I will gather all nations and tongues ; and they shall come, and see my glory. And I will set a sign among them, and I will send such as

20 escape of them unto the nations, to Tarshish, Pul and Lud, that draw the bow, to Tubal and Javan, to the isles afar off, that have not heard my fame, neither have seen my glory ;

21 and they shall declare my glory among the nations. And they shall bring all your brethren out of all the nations for an offering

22 unto the Lord, upon horses, and in chariots, and in litters, and upon mules, and upon swift beasts, to my holy mountain Jerusalem, saith the Lord, as the children of Israel bring their offering in a clean vessel into the

23 house of the Lord. And of them also will I take for priests and for Levites, saith the

24 Lord. For as the new heavens and the new earth, which I will make, shall remain before me, saith the Lord, so shall your seed and your name remain.

25 And it shall come to pass, that from one new moon to another, and from one sabbath to another, shall all flesh come to worship before me, saith the Lord.

26 And they shall go forth, and look upon the carcasses of the men that have transgressed against me : for their worm shall not die, neither shall their fire be quenched ; and they shall be an abhorring unto all flesh.

E. V.

1 Or, then shall ye suck, ye &c.

2 Or, in

3 Or, in

4 Many ancient authorities have, one after another.

5 Or, one tree (or Asherah, see Deut. xvi. 21)

6 Many ancient authorities have, I come to gather &c.

7 Or, dromedaries